BESLENME BİYOKİMYASI

EDİTÖR
Uğur GÜNŞEN

ISBN
978-625-375-555-3

Kitap Adı
Beslenme Biyokimyası

Editör
Uğur GÜNŞEN
ORCID iD: 0000-0001-9858-6019

Yayın Koordinatörü
Yasin DİLMEN

Sayfa Tasarımı
Akademisyen Dizgi Ünitesi

Kapak Tasarımı
Doç. Dr. Tarık YAZAR

Yayıncı Sertifika No
47518

Baskı ve Cilt
Vadi Matbaacılık

Bisac Code
MED060000

DOI
10.37609/akya.3728

Kütüphane Kimlik Kartı
Beslenme Biyokimyası / ed. Uğur Günşen.
Ankara : Akademisyen Yayınevi Kitabevi, 2025.
717 s. : tablo, şekil. ; 160x235 mm.
Kaynakça var.
ISBN 9786253755553

UYARI

Bu üründe yer alan bilgiler sadece lisanslı tıbbi çalışanlar için kaynak olarak sunulmuştur. Herhangi bir konuda profesyonel tıbbi danışmanlık veya tıbbi tanı amacıyla kullanılmamalıdır. Akademisyen Kitabevi ve alıcı arasında herhangi bir şekilde doktor-hasta, terapist-hasta ve/veya başka bir sağlık sunum hizmeti ilişkisi oluşturmaz. Bu ürün profesyonel tıbbi kararların eşleniği veya yedeği değildir. Akademisyen Kitabevi ve bağlı şirketleri, yazarları, katılımcıları, partnerleri ve sponsorları ürün bilgilerine dayalı olarak yapılan bütün uygulamalardan doğan, insanlarda ve cihazlarda yaralanma ve/veya hasarlardan sorumlu değildir.

İlaçların veya başka kimyasalların reçete edildiği durumlarda, tavsiye edilen dozunu, ilacın uygulanacak süresi, yöntemi ve kontraendikasyonlarını belirlemek için, okuyucuya üretici tarafından her ilaca dair sunulan güncel ürün bilgisini kontrol etmesi tavsiye edilmektedir. Dozun ve hasta için en uygun tedavinin belirlenmesi, tedavi eden hekimin hastaya dair bilgi ve tecrübelerine dayanak oluşturması, hekimin kendi sorumluluğundadır.

Akademisyen Kitabevi, üçüncü bir taraf tarafından yapılan ürüne dair değişiklikler, tekrar paketlemeler ve özelleştirmelerden sorumlu değildir.

GENEL DAĞITIM

Akademisyen Kitabevi AŞ

Halk Sokak 5 / A Yenişehir / Ankara
Tel: 0312 431 16 33
siparis@akademisyen.com

www.akademisyen.com

ÖNSÖZ

Biyokimya, birçok tıp ve sağlık biliminden farklı olarak, sezgiyle değil; moleküler düzeyde analiz ve kavrayışla anlaşılabilen bir bilimdir. Bu yönüyle okuyucusunu yalnızca bilgiye değil, aynı zamanda düşünsel derinliğe de davet eder. Üstelik biyokimya, sınırları sürekli genişleyen disiplinlerarası bir evrendir. Embriyonik gelişimden karsinogenez süreçlerine, ilaçların moleküler etkilerinden metabolik ağların düzenlenmesine kadar biyolojik olayların en temel açıklamaları, artık biyokimyasal düzeyde yapılabilmektedir.

Beslenme bilimleri ise biyokimyanın sunduğu bu derinliği günlük yaşamla buluşturan dinamik bir alandır. Hücresel düzeyde gerçekleşen reaksiyonlar yalnızca laboratuvar ortamlarında değil, her bir öğünümüzde ve her molekül değişiminde kendini gösterir. Bu nedenle beslenme biyokimyası yalnızca bir bilim değil; sağlık, hastalık, yaşam ve iyilik halinin moleküler haritasıdır. Beslenme biyokimyası, beslenmeye bilimsel bir yaklaşım getirir. Sadece "ne" olduğunu (beslenme gereksinimleri) değil, aynı zamanda bu öğelerin hücresel ve moleküler düzeydeki işlevlerini de açıklayarak insan sağlığı açısından neden gerekli olduklarını ele alır. Her vaka çalışması, ya yeni bir keşfe zemin hazırlar ya da beslenmeyle ilgili fizyolojik süreçlerin etki mekanizmalarının anlaşılmasına katkı sunar.

Elinizdeki bu kitap yalnızca beslenme ve diyetetik alanında eğitim gören öğrenciler ile bu alanda çalışan uzmanlara değil; aynı zamanda sağlık alanında lisans, yüksek lisans ve doktora düzeyinde öğrenim gören öğrencilere ve yaşamlarını bilime adamış değerli araştırmacılara da hitap etmektedir. Biyokimyasal süreçlerin anlaşılmasına rehberlik etmeyi amaçlayan bu eser, hem temel kavramlara hem de güncel bilimsel bilgilere yer vermektedir. Metabolik yollar ile besin öğeleri arasındaki ilişkiler, karmaşadan uzak, sistematik ve anlaşılır bir dille sunularak okuyucunun kavrayışını derinleştirmeyi hedeflemektedir.

Bu eserin hazırlanmasında bilimsel doğruluk kadar eğitsel yalınlığa da önem verilmiştir. Her bölüm, öğrencilerin öğrenme sürecini destekleyecek şekilde yapılandırılmış; karmaşık biyokimyasal mekanizmaların, klinik ve beslenme ile ilişkili örneklerle kavranması sağlanmıştır.

Kitabın hazırlık sürecinde bilimsel katkılarıyla bizi destekleyen, görüş ve önerileriyle çalışmamıza yön veren tüm meslektaşlarıma ve akademik yolculuğumuzda bize ilham veren değerli hocalarımız başta Prof.Dr. Hüseyin ESECELİ

olmak üzere, Doç.Dr. Elif GÜNALAN, Doç.Dr. Ceyhan HACIOĞLU, Doç.Dr. Hacı Ömer YILMAZ, Doç.Dr. Sevil KARAHAN YILMAZ, Dr.Öğr.Üyesi Tuba ONAY, Dr.Öğr.Üyesi Mustafa ÖZGÜR, Dr.Öğr.Üyesi Çiler ÖZENİR, Dr.Öğr.Üyesi Hatice SERÇE, Dr.Öğr.Üyesi Funda TAMER, Dr.Öğr.Üyesi Aybala TAZEOĞLU, Dr.Öğr.Üyesi Gonca YILDIRIM, Arş. Gör. Canan ALTINSOY ve Uzm.Dyt. Zeynep ERCAN KARAKAYA'ya içtenlikle teşekkür ederim. Ayrıca teknik süreçlerde emeği geçen yayınevi çalışanlarına da şükranlarımı sunarım. Bu kitap aynı zamanda onların özverisinin de bir ürünüdür.

Beslenme biyokimyası alanına katkı sunmasını temenni ettiğimiz bu çalışmanın; öğrencilerimize, akademisyenlerimize ve sağlık profesyonellerine faydalı olmasını diliyorum.

Saygılarımla,

Prof. Dr. Uğur GÜNŞEN
Editör

İÇİNDEKİLER

YAZARLAR

Arş. Gör. Canan ALTINSOY
Recep Tayyip Erdoğan Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi, Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü

Prof. Dr. Hüseyin ESECELİ
Bandırma Onyedi Eylül Üniversitesi Sağlık Blimleri Fakültesi Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü

Doç. Dr. Elif GÜNALAN
İstanbul Sağlık ve Teknoloji Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi, Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü

Prof. Dr. Uğur GÜNŞEN
T.C.Bandırma Onyedi Eylül Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi, Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü

Doç. Dr. Ceyhan HACIOĞLU
Düzce Üniversitesi, Eczacılık Fakültesi, Temel Eczacılık Bilimleri Bölümü

Uzm. Dyt.Zeynep ERCAN KARAKAYA
İstanbul Sağlık ve Teknoloji Üniversitesi

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Tuba ONAY
Bandırma Onyedi Eylül Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Çiler ÖZENİR
Kırıkkale Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi, Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mustafa ÖZGÜR
Burdur Mehmet Akif Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi, Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hatice SERÇE
Niğde Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi Bor Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Funda TAMER
Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi, Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Aybala TAZEOĞLU
Osmaniye Korkut Ata Üniversitesi Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gonca YILDIRIM
Toros Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi, Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hacı Ömer YILMAZ
Bandırma Onyedi Eylül Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi, Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü

Doç. Dr. Sevil KARAHAN YILMAZ
Erzincan Binali Yıldırım Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi , Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü

BÖLÜM 1

KARBONHİDRATLAR VE KARBONHİDRAT METABOLİZMASI

Mustafa ÖZGÜR[1]
Hacı Ömer YILMAZ[2]

Giriş

Karbonhidratlar, $(CH_2O)_n$ kapalı formülüne sahip çok yönlü bir molekül sınıfıdır. Organizmalarda depolanan enerjinin önemli bir formudur ve neredeyse diğer tüm biyomoleküllerin metabolik öncüleridir. Karbonhidratların proteinler ve lipidlerle konjugatları, hücre büyümesi, dönüşümü ve diğer süreçlerde önemli olan tanıma olayları da dahil olmak üzere çeşitli işlevleri yerine getirmektedir (1).

Karbonhidratlar, doğada en çok bulunan organik molekül sınıfıdır. Fotosentez sırasında yeşil bitkiler, algler ve bazı bakteriler tarafından alınan güneş enerjisi, yeryüzünde her gün 250 milyar kilogramdan fazla CO_2'yi primer metabolit olan karbonhidratlara dönüştürmektedir. Ayrıca, karbonhidratlar neredeyse tüm diğer biyomoleküllerin (sekonder metabolitlerin) metabolik öncüleridir. Karbonhidratların parçalanması, canlıların yaşamını devam ettirmesi gereken enerjiyi sağlamaktadır (2). Karbonhidratlar diğer moleküllerle kovalent olarak bağlanabilir. Bu glikokonjugatlar bitkilerde, hayvanlarda ve bakterilerde hücre duvarlarının ve hücre dışı yapıların önemli bileşenleridir. Bu tür moleküllerin

[1] Dr. Öğr. Üyesi, Burdur Mehmet Akif Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi, Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü, mozgur@mehmetakif.edu.tr, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-7801-7932
[2] Doç. Dr., Bandırma Onyedi Eylül Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi, Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü, haciyilmaz@bandirma.edu.tr, ORCID iD: 0000-0003-4597-7758

ribitol ve arabitol ile D-ksilüloz ve riboz oldukça yüksektir. Bu şeker alkollerinin aşırı yüksek konsantrasyonları beyin omurilik sıvısında da bulunur ve beyin omurilik sıvısındaki miyoinozitol konsantrasyonu azalır (167).

Transaldolaz eksikliği: Pentoz fosfat yolunun geri dönüşümlü kısmında bulunan transaldolaz, transketolaz ile koordineli bir şekilde pentoz fosfatları heksoz fosfatlara geri dönüştürür. Transaldolaz eksikliği otozomal resesif geçişlidir. Eksikliğinde ara metabolik maddelerden türetilen eritritol, arabitol ve ribitol gibi poliollerin birikmesine neden olur. Transaldolaz aktivitesi fibroblastlarda, eritrositler ve lenfoblastlarda belirlenebilir (167).

KAYNAKÇA

1. Hardy K, Brand-Miller J, Brown KD, Thomas MG, Copeland L. The importance of dietary carbohydrate in human evolution. *The Quarterly Review of Biology.* 2015;90(3):251–268.
2. Gerwig GJ, Gerwig GJ. The world of carbohydrates. In: *The Art of Carbohydrate Analysis.* 2021. p. 1–10.
3. Garg HG, Cowman MK, Hales CA, editors. *Carbohydrate Chemistry, Biology and Medical Applications.* Elsevier; 2011.
4. BeMiller JN. *Carbohydrate Chemistry for Food Scientists.* Elsevier; 2018.
5. Tzia C, Giannou V, Lebesi D, Cranioti C. Chemistry and functional properties of carbohydrates and sugars (monosaccharides, disaccharides, and polysaccharides). In: *CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group.* 2012. p. 11–45.
6. Gao DM, Kobayashi T, Adachi S. Production of keto-disaccharides from aldo-disaccharides in subcritical aqueous ethanol. *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and Biochemistry.* 2016;80(5):998–1005.
7. Belitz HD, Grosch W, Schieberle P. Monosaccharides. In: *Food Chemistry.* Springer Berlin Heidelberg; 2009. p. 248–292.
8. Khorramabadi-zad A, Shiri A. Aldoses and ketoses' extended binary and decimal numbers: A logical and simple relationship between name and structure. *Organic Chemistry Research.* 2020;6(1):131–136.
9. Asatkar AK, Basak RK. Carbohydrate: Introduction and fundamentals. In: *Handbook of Biomolecules.* Elsevier; 2023. p. 25–55.
10. Sri KB, Fatima MS, Nandhini M, Sumakanth M. UV-visible spectrophotometry and titrimetric method for determining reducing sugars in different brands of honey and soft drinks. *Magna Scientia Advanced Research and Reviews.* 2023;7(2):62–67.
11. Carder HM, Wang Y, Wendlandt AE. Selective axial-to-equatorial epimerization of carbohydrates. *Journal of the American Chemical Society.* 2022;144(26):11870–11877.
12. Monrad RN, Madsen R. Modern methods for shortening and extending the carbon chain in carbohydrates at the anomeric center. *Tetrahedron.* 2011;67(46):8825–8850.
13. Lopes JF, Gaspar EM. Simultaneous chromatographic separation of enantiomers, anomers and structural isomers of some biologically relevant monosaccharides. *Journal of Chromatography A.* 2008;1188(1):34–42.
14. Bakó P, Keglevich G, Rapi Z, Toke L. The enantiomeric differentiation ability of chiral crown ethers based on carbohydrates. *Current Organic Chemistry.* 2012;16(3):297–304.

15. Schindler B, Barnes L, Renois G, Gray C, Chambert S, Fort S, et al. Anomeric memory of the glycosidic bond upon fragmentation and its consequences for carbohydrate sequencing. *Nature Communications.* 2017;8(1):973.
16. Sakonsinsiri C, Turnbull WB. Protecting groups at the anomeric position of carbohydrates. In: *Protecting Groups: Strategies and Applications in Carbohydrate Chemistry.* 2019. p. 145–168.
17. Hühnerfuss H. Basics in carbohydrate chemistry. In: *Carbohydrate-Modifying Biocatalysts.* 2011. p. 1.
18. Hain J, Rollin P, Klaffke W, Lindhorst TK. Anomeric modification of carbohydrates using the Mitsunobu reaction. *Beilstein Journal of Organic Chemistry.* 2018;14(1):1619–1636.
19. Freitas JJR de, Neto PR dos S, Souza FAM de, Ferreira AS, Silva AGM de, Lopes FAMH, et al. Recent advances related to anomeric and exo-anomeric effects in carbohydrate chemistry. *International Research Journal of Pure and Applied Chemistry.* 2023;24(5):95–110.
20. Asensio JL, Ardá A, Cañada FJ, Jimenez-Barbero J. Carbohydrate–aromatic interactions. *Accounts of Chemical Research.* 2013;46(4):946–954.
21. Krishnaswamy NR. Carbohydrate chemistry from Fischer to now. *Resonance.* 2011;16(7):620–639.
22. Horton D. The development of carbohydrate chemistry and biology. In: *Carbohydrate Chemistry, Biology and Medical Applications.* Elsevier; 2008. p. 1–28.
23. Deng S, Popova I. Carbohydrate hydrolases. In: *Methods of Soil Enzymology.* Vol. 9; 2011. p. 185–209.
24. Maness N. Extraction and analysis of soluble carbohydrates. In: *Plant Stress Tolerance: Methods and Protocols.* 2010. p. 341–370.
25. Zhu X, Schmidt RR. New principles for glycoside-bond formation. *Angewandte Chemie International Edition.* 2009;48(11):1900–1934.
26. Buchholz K, Seibel J. Industrial carbohydrate biotransformations. *Carbohydrate Research.* 2008;343(12):1966–1979.
27. Rahfeld P, Withers SG. Toward universal donor blood: Enzymatic conversion of A and B to O type. *Journal of Biological Chemistry.* 2020;295(2):325–334.
28. Plaza-Díaz J, Martinez Augustin O, Gil Hernandez A. Foods as sources of mono and disaccharides: Biochemical and metabolic aspects. *Nutr Hosp.* 2013;28(Suppl 4):5–16.
29. Zhang W, Zhang T, Jiang B, Mu W. Enzymatic approaches to rare sugar production. *Biotechnology Advances.* 2017;35(2):267–274.
30. Beerens K, Van Overtveldt S, Desmet T. The “epimerring” highlights the potential of carbohydrate epimerases for rare sugar production. *Biocatalysis and Biotransformation.* 2017;35(3):230–237.
31. Poonperm W, Takata G, Okada H, et al. Cloning, sequencing, overexpression and characterization of L-rhamnose isomerase from Bacillus pallidus Y25 for rare sugar production. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology.* 2007;76:1297–1307.
32. Ahmed A, Khan TA, Ramdath D, et al. Rare sugars and their health effects in humans: A systematic review and narrative synthesis of the evidence from human trials. *Nutrition Reviews.* 2022;80(2):255–270.
33. Sun Y, Hayakawa S, Puangmanee S, Izumori K. Chemical properties and antioxidative activity of glycated α-lactalbumin with a rare sugar, D-allose, by Maillard reaction. *Food Chemistry.* 2006;95(3):509–517.
34. Roca C, Alves VD, Freitas F, Reis MA. Exopolysaccharides enriched in rare sugars: Bacterial sources, production, and applications. *Frontiers in Microbiology.* 2015;6:288.
35. Lv Y, Yu G, Pomin VH. Galactose: Structure and function in biology and medicine.

36. Pol K, De Graaf K, Diepeveen-de Bruin M, et al. The effect of replacing sucrose with L-arabinose in drinks and cereal foods on blood glucose and plasma insulin responses in healthy adults. *Journal of Functional Foods.* 2020;73:104114.
37. Li D, Jiang H, Qian G, et al. The effects of consumption of L-arabinose on metabolic syndrome in humans. *Journal of Pharmacy and Nutrition Sciences.* 2013;3(2):116–126.
38. Hao L, Lu X, Sun M, et al. Protective effects of L-arabinose in high-carbohydrate, high-fat diet-induced metabolic syndrome in rats. *Food & Nutrition Research.* 2015;59(1):28886.
39. Xiang S, Ge Y, Zhang Y, et al. L-arabinose exerts probiotic functions by improving gut microbiota and metabolism in vivo and in vitro. *Journal of Functional Foods.* 2024;113:106047.
40. Yang BK, Jung YS, Song CH. Hypoglycemic effects of Ganoderma applanatum and Collybia confluens exo-polymers in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. *Phytotherapy Research.* 2007;21(11):1066–1069.
41. Yamada T, Hayashi N, Iida T, et al. Dietary D-sorbose decreases serum insulin levels in growing Sprague-Dawley rats. *Journal of Nutritional Science and Vitaminology.* 2014;60(4):297–299.
42. Oku T, Murata-Takenoshita Y, Yamazaki Y, et al. D-sorbose inhibits disaccharidase activity and demonstrates suppressive action on postprandial blood levels of glucose and insulin in the rat. *Nutrition Research.* 2014;34(11):961–967.
43. Rugji, J., Çalışkan, Z., Dinçoğlu, A. H., Özgür, M., Erol, Z., Özgür, E. B. Prebiotic effect of D-allulose and β-glucan on whey beverage with Bifidobacterium animalis and investigation of some health effects of this functional beverage on rats. *Food Science and Technology*, 2022;42, e07022.
44. Özgür, M., Uçar, A. Karbonhidrat ve Yağ Metabolizmasında D-alluloz (D-psikoz). *Düzce Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 2019;9(3):188-195.
45. Kishida K, Martinez G, Iida T, et al. D-Allulose is a substrate of glucose transporter type 5 (GLUT5) in the small intestine. *Food Chemistry.* 2019;277:604–608.
46. Preechasuk L, Luksameejaroenchai C, Tangjittipokin W, Kunavisarut T. Short-term effects of allulose consumption on glucose homeostasis, metabolic parameters, incretin levels, and inflammatory markers in patients with type 2 diabetes: A double-blind, randomized, controlled crossover clinical trial. *European Journal of Nutrition.* 2023;62(7):2939–2948.
47. Daniel H, Hauner H, Hornef M, Clavel T. Allulose in human diet: The knowns and the unknowns. *British Journal of Nutrition.* 2022;128(2):172–178.
48. Guerrero-Wyss M, Durán Agüero S, Angarita Dávila L. D-Tagatose is a promising sweetener to control glycaemia: A new functional food. *BioMed Research International.* 2018;2018(1):8718053.
49. Vastenavond CM, Bertelsen H, Hansen SJ, et al. Tagatose (D-tagatose). In: *Alternative Sweeteners.* 4th ed.; 2011. p. 197–222.
50. Donner TW, Magder LS, Zarbalian K. Dietary supplementation with d-tagatose in subjects with type 2 diabetes leads to weight loss and raises high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. *Nutrition Research.* 2010;30(12):801–806.
51. Venema K, Vermunt SH, Brink EJ. D-Tagatose increases butyrate production by the colonic microbiota in healthy men and women. *Microbial Ecology in Health and Disease.* 2005;17(1):47–57.
52. Sui L, Dong Y, Watanabe Y, et al. The inhibitory effect and possible mechanisms of D-allose on cancer cell proliferation. *International Journal of Oncology.* 2005;27(4):907–912.
53. Chen Z, Chen J, Zhang W, et al. Recent research on the physiological functions, applications, and biotechnological production of D-allose. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology.* 2018;102:4269–4278.

54. Kimura S, Zhang GX, Nishiyama A, et al. D-allose, an all-cis aldo-hexose, suppresses development of salt-induced hypertension in Dahl rats. *Journal of Hypertension.* 2005;23(10):1887–1894.
55. Shintani H, Shintani T, Sato M. D-Allose, a trace component in human serum, and its pharmaceutical applicability. *International Journal of Applied Biology and Pharmaceutical Technology.* 2020;11(3):200–213.
56. Shyam S, Ramadas A, Chang SK. Isomaltulose: Recent evidence for health benefits. *Journal of Functional Foods.* 2018;48:173–178.
57. Notbohm HL, Feuerbacher JF, Papendorf F, et al. Metabolic, hormonal, and performance effects of isomaltulose ingestion before prolonged aerobic exercise: A double-blind, randomized, crossover trial. *Journal of the International Society of Sports Nutrition.* 2021;18(1):38.
58. Dye L, Gilsenan MB, Quadt F, et al. Manipulation of glycemic response with isomaltulose in a milk-based drink does not affect cognitive performance in healthy adults. *Molecular Nutrition & Food Research.* 2010;54(4):506–515.
59. Dhaene S, Van Laar A, De Doncker M, et al. Sweet biotechnology: Enzymatic production and digestibility screening of novel kojibiose and nigerose analogues. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry.* 2022;70(11):3502–3511.
60. Mukherjee K, Narindoshvili T, Raushel FM. Discovery of a kojibiose phosphorylase in Escherichia coli K-12. *Biochemistry.* 2018;57(19):2857–2867.
61. Laparra JM, Díez-Municio M, Moreno FJ, Herrero M. Kojibiose ameliorates arachidic acid-induced metabolic alterations in hyperglycaemic rats. *British Journal of Nutrition.* 2015;114(9):1395–1402.
62. Bharti SK, Krishnan S, Kumar A, et al. Mechanism-based antidiabetic activity of fructo- and isomalto-oligosaccharides: Validation by in vivo, in silico, and in vitro interaction potential. *Process Biochemistry.* 2015;50(2):317–327.
63. Patist A, Zoerb H. Preservation mechanisms of trehalose in food and biosystems. *Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces.* 2005;40(2):107–113.
64. Arai C, Miyake M, Matsumoto Y, et al. Trehalose prevents adipocyte hypertrophy and mitigates insulin resistance in mice with established obesity. *Journal of Nutritional Science and Vitaminology.* 2013;59(5):393–401.
65. Morales-Carrizales DA, Gopar-Cuevas Y, Loera-Arias MDJ, et al. A neuroprotective dose of trehalose is harmless to metabolic organs: Comprehensive histopathological analysis of liver, pancreas, and kidney. *DARU Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences.* 2023;31(2):135–144.
66. Vilcocq L, Castilho PC, Carvalheiro F, Duarte LC. Hydrolysis of oligosaccharides over solid acid catalysts: A review. *ChemSusChem.* 2014;7(4):1010–1019.
67. Sun C, Liao Q, Xia A, et al. Hydrolysis of disaccharides via carbon-based solid acids with binding and catalytic domains: Glycosidic bond fracture properties and reaction kinetics. *Fuel.* 2021;300:120978.
68. Pamies SC, Petelski AN, Castro EA, Sosa GL. Static and dynamic study of disaccharides trehalose, maltose, and sucrose. *Structural Chemistry.* 2017;28:911–924.
69. Fox PF. Lactose: Chemistry and properties. In: *Advanced Dairy Chemistry: Volume 3: Lactose, Water, Salts and Minor Constituents.* 2009. p. 1–15.
70. Robayo-Torres CC, Quezada-Calvillo R, Nichols BL. Disaccharide digestion: Clinical and molecular aspects. *Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology.* 2006;4(3):276–287.
71. Queneau Y, Jarosz S, Lewandowski B, Fitremann J. Sucrose chemistry and applications of sucrochemicals. *Advances in Carbohydrate Chemistry and Biochemistry.* 2007;61:217–292.
72. Rastall RA. Functional oligosaccharides: Application and manufacture. *Annual Review of Food Science and Technology.* 2010;1(1):305–339.

73. Mussatto SI, Mancilha IM. Non-digestible oligosaccharides: A review. *Carbohydrate Polymers.* 2007;68(3):587–597.
74. Bali V, Panesar PS, Bera MB, Panesar R. Fructo-oligosaccharides: Production, purification, and potential applications. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition.* 2015;55(11):1475–1490.
75. Bornet FR. Fructo-oligosaccharides and other fructans: Chemistry, structure, and nutritional effects. In: *Advanced Dietary Fibre Technology.* 2000. p. 480–493.
76. Iqbal MW, Riaz T, Mahmood S, et al. Recent advances in the production, analysis, and application of galacto-oligosaccharides. *Food Reviews International.* 2023;39(8):5814–5843.
77. Torres DP, Gonçalves MDPF, Teixeira JA, Rodrigues LR. Galacto-oligosaccharides: Production, properties, applications, and significance as prebiotics. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety.* 2010;9(5):438–454.
78. Ibrahim OO. Functional oligosaccharides: Chemical structure, manufacturing, health benefits, applications, and regulations. *J Food Chem Nanotechnol.* 2018;4(4):65–76.
79. Kalathinathan P, Sain A, Pulicherla K, Kodiveri Muthukaliannan G. A review on the various sources of β-galactosidase and its lactose hydrolysis property. *Current Microbiology.* 2023;80(4):122.
80. Ji H, Liu J, McClements DJ, et al. Malto-oligosaccharides as critical functional ingredient: A review of their properties, preparation, and versatile applications. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition.* 2024;64(12):3674–3686.
81. Sorndech W, Nakorn KN, Tongta S, Blennow A. Isomalto-oligosaccharides: Recent insights in production technology and their use for food and medical applications. *LWT.* 2018;95:135–142.
82. Del Valle EM. Cyclodextrins and their uses: A review. *Process Biochemistry.* 2004;39(9):1033–1046.
83. Moure A, Gullón P, Domínguez H, Parajó JC. Advances in the manufacture, purification, and applications of xylo-oligosaccharides as food additives and nutraceuticals. *Process Biochemistry.* 2006;41(9):1913–1923.
84. Dubert-Ferrandon A, Newburg DS, Walker WA. Part 1-prebiotics: New medicines for the colon. *Nutrition Today.* 2008;43(6):245–249.
85. Choct M, Dersjant-Li Y, McLeish J, Peisker M. Soy oligosaccharides and soluble non-starch polysaccharides: A review of digestion, nutritive, and anti-nutritive effects in pigs and poultry. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences.* 2010;23(10):1386–1393.
86. Naseri-Nosar M, Ziora ZM. Wound dressings from naturally occurring polymers: A review on homopolysaccharide-based composites. *Carbohydrate Polymers.* 2018;189:379–398.
87. Aspinall GO, editor. *The Polysaccharides.* Academic Press; 2014.
88. Robertson TM, Alzaabi AZ, Robertson MD, Fielding BA. Starchy carbohydrates in a healthy diet: The role of the humble potato. *Nutrients.* 2018;10(11):1764.
89. Besford QA, Cavalieri F, Caruso F. Glycogen as a building block for advanced biological materials. *Advanced Materials.* 2020;32(18):1904625.
90. Brito-da-Silva G, Manzanares G, Beltrame Barone B, et al. Carbohydrate storage in cells: A laboratory activity for the assessment of glycogen stores in biological tissues. *Advances in Physiology Education.* 2024;48(4):742–751.
91. Mischnick P, Momcilovic D. Chemical structure analysis of starch and cellulose derivatives. *Advances in Carbohydrate Chemistry and Biochemistry.* 2010;64:117–210.
92. Einbu A, Vårum KM. Characterization of chitin and its hydrolysis to GlcNAc and GlcN. *Biomacromolecules.* 2008;9(7):1870–1875.
93. Vollmer W. Peptidoglycan. In: *Molecular Medical Microbiology.* Academic Press; 2015. p. 105–124.

94. Su L, Feng Y, Wei K, et al. Carbohydrate-based macromolecular biomaterials. *Chemical Reviews.* 2021;121(18):10950–11029.
95. Sudha PN, Rose MH. Beneficial effects of hyaluronic acid. *Advances in Food and Nutrition Research.* 2014;72:137–176.
96. Yu H, Chen X. Carbohydrate post-glycosylational modifications. *Organic & Biomolecular Chemistry.* 2007;5(6):865–872.
97. Esko JD, Lindahl U. Molecular diversity of heparan sulfate. *The Journal of Clinical Investigation.* 2001;108(2):169–173.
98. Hölemann A, Seeberger PH. Carbohydrate diversity: Synthesis of glycoconjugates and complex carbohydrates. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology.* 2004;15(6):615–622.
99. Shivatare SS, Shivatare VS, Wong CH. Glycoconjugates: Synthesis, functional studies, and therapeutic developments. *Chemical Reviews.* 2022;122(20):15603–15671.
100. Konur O. Glycoscience: The current state of the research. In: *Marine Glycobiology.* CRC Press; 2016. p. 27–42.
101. Jiménez-Barbero J, Díaz MD, Nieto PM. NMR structural studies of oligosaccharides related to cancer processes. *Anti-Cancer Agents in Medicinal Chemistry.* 2008;8(1):52–63.
102. Chizhov AO. Complex carbohydrates and glycoconjugates: Structure, functions and applications. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences.* 2021;22(22):12219.
103. Liu L, Li C, Cochran S, et al. A focused sulfated glycoconjugate Ugi library for probing heparan sulfate-binding angiogenic growth factors. *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters.* 2012;22(19):6190–6194.
104. Trieger GW, Verespy III S, Gordts PL, Godula K. Efficient synthesis of heparinoid bioconjugates for tailoring FGF2 activity at the stem cell–matrix interface. *Bioconjugate Chemistry.* 2019;30(3):833–840.
105. Keil JM. Site-specific glyco-engineering of recombinant thrombomodulin. Cleveland State University; 2023.
106. Kiani C, Chen L, Wu YJ, Yee AJ, Yang BB. Structure and function of aggrecan. *Cell Research.* 2002;12(1):19–32.
107. Tran VM, Victor XV, Yockman JW, Kuberan B. RGD-xyloside conjugates prime glycosaminoglycans. *Glycoconjugate Journal.* 2010;27:625–633.
108. Willison HJ. Glycoconjugates and neuroimmunological diseases. In: *Glycobiology of the Nervous System.* 2014. p. 543–566.
109. Peterson R, Cheah WY, Grinyer J, Packer N. Glycoconjugates in human milk: Protecting infants from disease. *Glycobiology.* 2013;23(12):1425–1438.
110. Daskhan GC, Tran HTT, Meloncelli PJ, et al. Construction of multivalent homo- and heterofunctional ABO blood group glycoconjugates using a trifunctional linker strategy. *Bioconjugate Chemistry.* 2018;29(2):343–362.
111. Hug I, Feldman MF. Analogies and homologies in lipopolysaccharide and glycoprotein biosynthesis in bacteria. *Glycobiology.* 2011;21(2):138–151.
112. Galbis JA, García-Martín MDG, De Paz MV, Galbis E. Synthetic polymers from sugar-based monomers. *Chemical Reviews.* 2016;116(3):1600–1636.
113. Bhattacharya S, Kundu A. Sugars and sugar polyols in overcoming environmental stresses. In: *Protective Chemical Agents in the Amelioration of Plant Abiotic Stress: Biochemical and Molecular Perspectives.* 2020. p. 71–101.
114. Mäkinen KK. Sugar alcohol sweeteners as alternatives to sugar with special consideration of xylitol. *Medical Principles and Practice.* 2011;20(4):303–320.
115. Wong JM, Jenkins DJ. Carbohydrate digestibility and metabolic effects. *The Journal of Nutrition.* 2007;137(11):2539S–2546S.

116. Shafique M, Russell S, Murdoch S, et al. Dietary intake in people consuming a low-carbohydrate diet in the UK Biobank. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics.* 2018;31(2):228–238.
117. Giacco R, Costabile G, Riccardi G. Metabolic effects of dietary carbohydrates: The importance of food digestion. *Food Research International.* 2016;88:336–341.
118. Peyrot des Gachons C, Breslin PA. Salivary amylase: Digestion and metabolic syndrome. *Current Diabetes Reports.* 2016;16:1–7.
119. Sitrin MD. Digestion and absorption of carbohydrates and proteins. In: *The Gastrointestinal System: Gastrointestinal, Nutritional and Hepatobiliary Physiology.* Springer Netherlands; 2014. p. 137–158.
120. Robayo-Torres CC, Quezada-Calvillo R, Nichols BL. Disaccharide digestion: Clinical and molecular aspects. *Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology.* 2006;4(3):276–287.
121. Hussar P, Kärner M, Järveots T, et al. Comparative study of glucose transporters GLUT-2 and GLUT-5 in ostriches gastrointestinal tract. *Macedonian Veterinary Review.* 2016;39(2):225–231.
122. Shepherd SJ, Lomer MC, Gibson PR. Short-chain carbohydrates and functional gastrointestinal disorders. *American College of Gastroenterology.* 2013;108(5):707–717.
123. Greenwood DC, Threapleton DE, Evans CE, et al. Glycemic index, glycemic load, carbohydrates, and type 2 diabetes: Systematic review and dose-response meta-analysis of prospective studies. *Diabetes Care.* 2013;36(12):4166–4171.
124. Gomes-Porras M, Cárdenas-Salas J, Álvarez-Escolá C. Somatostatin analogs in clinical practice: A review. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences.* 2020;21(5):1682.
125. Speakman JR, Hall KD. Carbohydrates, insulin, and obesity. *Science.* 2021;372(6542):577–578.
126. Vargas E, Podder V, Sepulveda MAC. Physiology, glucose transporter type 4. In: *StatPearls [Internet].* StatPearls Publishing; 2023.
127. Carbó R, Rodríguez E. Relevance of sugar transport across the cell membrane. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences.* 2023;24(7):6085.
128. Reckzeh ES, Waldmann H. Development of glucose transporter (GLUT) inhibitors. *European Journal of Organic Chemistry.* 2020;(16):2321–2329.
129. Kulina GR, Rayfield EJ. The role of glucagon in the pathophysiology and management of diabetes. *Endocrine Practice.* 2016;22(5):612–621.
130. Janah L, Kjeldsen S, Galsgaard KD, et al. Glucagon receptor signaling and glucagon resistance. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences.* 2019;20(13):3314.
131. Hardie DG. Organismal carbohydrate and lipid homeostasis. *Cold Spring Harbor Perspectives in Biology.* 2012;4(5): a006031
132. Zierler K. Whole body glucose metabolism. *American Journal of Physiology-Endocrinology and Metabolism.* 1999;276(3) E409-E426.
133. Ramprasad Y, Rangaiah GP, Lakshminarayanan S. Robust PID controller for blood glucose regulation in type I diabetics. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research.* 2004;43(26):8257–8268.
134. Nakrani MN, Wineland RH, Anjum F. Physiology, glucose metabolism. In: *StatPearls.* StatPearls Publishing; 2023.
135. Mahoney DE, Hiebert JB, Thimmesch A, et al. Understanding D-Ribose and mitochondrial function. *Advances in Bioscience and Clinical Medicine.* 2018;6(1):1–5.
136. Dashty M. A quick look at biochemistry: carbohydrate metabolism. *Clinical Biochemistry.* 2013;46(15):1339–1352.
137. Peretó J. Embden-Meyerhof-Parnas Pathway. In: Gargaud M, et al., editors. *Encyclopedia of Astrobiology.* Springer; 2023.

138. Onat T, Emerk K, Sözmen EY. *İnsan Biyokimyası.* Ankara: Palme Yayıncılık; 2002.
139. Rapoport I, Berger H, Elsner R, Rapoport S. pH-dependent changes of 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate in human red cells during transitional and steady states in vitro. *European Journal of Biochemistry.* 1977;73(2):421–427.
140. Kim TJ, Freml L, Park SS, Brennan TJ. Lactate concentrations in incisions indicate ischemic-like conditions may contribute to postoperative pain. *The Journal of Pain.* 2007;8(1):59–66.
141. Cori CF. The glucose-lactic acid cycle and gluconeogenesis. *Current Topics in Cellular Regulation.* 1981;18:377–387.
142. Felig P. The glucose-alanine cycle. *Metabolism.* 1973;22(2):179–207.
143. Lin Y, Zhang W, Li C, Sakakibara K, Tanaka S, Kong H. Factors affecting ethanol fermentation using Saccharomyces cerevisiae BY4742. *Biomass and Bioenergy.* 2012;47:395–401.
144. Patel MS, Korotchkina LG. Regulation of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. *Biochemical Society Transactions.* 2006;34(2):217–222.
145. Martínez-Reyes I, Chandel NS. Mitochondrial TCA cycle metabolites control physiology and disease. *Nature Communications.* 2020;11(1):102.
146. Nunes-Nesi A, Araújo WL, Obata T, Fernie AR. Regulation of the mitochondrial tricarboxylic acid cycle. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology.* 2013;16(3):335–343.
147. Horecker BL. The pentose phosphate pathway. *Journal of Biological Chemistry.* 2002;277(50):47965–47971.
148. Dutton G, editor. *Glucuronic Acid Free and Combined: Chemistry, Biochemistry, Pharmacology, and Medicine.* Elsevier; 2012.
149. Melkonian EA, Asuka E, Schury MP. Physiology, gluconeogenesis. In: *StatPearls [Internet].* StatPearls Publishing; 2019.
150. Chung ST, Chacko SK, Sunehag AL, Haymond MW. Measurements of gluconeogenesis and glycogenolysis: a methodological review. *Diabetes.* 2015;64(12):3996–4010.
151. Paredes-Flores MA, Rahimi N, Mohiuddin SS. Biochemistry, glycogenolysis. In: *StatPearls [Internet].* StatPearls Publishing; 2024.
152. Adeva-Andany MM, González-Lucán M, Donapetry-García C, Fernández-Fernández C, Ameneiros-Rodríguez E. Glycogen metabolism in humans. *BBA Clinical.* 2016;5:85–100.
153. Noguchi R, Kubota H, Yugi K, et al. The selective control of glycolysis, gluconeogenesis and glycogenesis by temporal insulin patterns. *Molecular Systems Biology.* 2013;9(1):664.
154. Hage M, Zantout MS, Azar ST. Thyroid disorders and diabetes mellitus. *Journal of Thyroid Research.* 2011;2011:439463.
155. Ramachandran S, Fontanille P, Pandey A, Larroche C. Gluconic acid: properties, applications and microbial production. *Food Technology & Biotechnology.* 2006;44(2).
156. Chandel NS. Glycolysis. *Cold Spring Harbor Perspectives in Biology.* 2021;13(5)
157. Cura AJ, Carruthers A. Role of monosaccharide transport proteins in carbohydrate assimilation, distribution, metabolism, and homeostasis. *Comprehensive Physiology.* 2011;2(2):863–914.
158. Jegatheesan P, De Bandt JP. Fructose and NAFLD: the multifaceted aspects of fructose metabolism. *Nutrients.* 2017;9(3):230.
159. Coutinho MF, Prata MJ, Alves S. Mannose-6-phosphate pathway: a review on its role in lysosomal function and dysfunction. *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism.* 2012;105(4):542–550.
160. Mayes PA, Bender DA, Murray R, Granner D, Rodwell V. Gluconeogenesis and control of the blood glucose. *A LANGE Medical Book.* 2003;153.
161. Röder PV, Wu B, Liu Y, Han W. Pancreatic regulation of glucose homeostasis. *Experimental & Molecular Medicine.* 2016;48(3)

162. Özen H. Glycogen storage diseases: new perspectives. *World Journal of Gastroenterology.* 2007;13(18):2541.
163. Dixon M, MacDonald A, Stafford J, Portnoi P. Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism. In: *Clinical Paediatric Dietetics.* 4th ed. Wiley; 2014. p. 526–587.
164. Çakır T, Tacer CS, Ülgen KÖ. Metabolic pathway analysis of enzyme-deficient human red blood cells. *Biosystems.* 2004;78(1–3):49–67.
165. Patel KP, O'Brien TW, Subramony SH, et al. The spectrum of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex deficiency: clinical, biochemical and genetic features in 371 patients. *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism.* 2012;106(3):385–394.
166. Gibson GE, Park LC, Sheu KFR, Blass JP, Calingasan NY. The α-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex in neurodegeneration. *Neurochemistry International.* 2000;36(2):97–112.
167. Steinmann B, Santer R, van den Berghe G. Disorders of fructose metabolism. In: Fernandes J, Saudubray JM, van den Berghe G, Walter JH, editors. *Inborn Metabolic Diseases.* Springer; 2006.

BÖLÜM 2

LİPİDLER VE LİPİD METABOLİZMASI

Tuba ONAY[1]

Lipidlerin Tanıtımı, Sınıflandırılması ve Görevleri

Lipidler, suda çözünmeyen ancak organik çözücülerde çözünen organik bileşikler olarak tanımlanmaktadır (1). Yapılarında karbon, hidrojen ve oksijen atomları, bazı durumlarda fosfor, azot, kükürt ve diğer elementler de bulunmaktadır. Bu kimyasal özellikler, yağ asitleri, fosfolipidler, steroller, sfingolipidler, terpenler vb. birçok molekülde mevcuttur. Lipidler, dokuların büyümesi, gelişimi ve bakımında önemli rol oynamaktadır (2-3). Önemli görevlerinden bazıları şunlardır: Hücre zarında fosfolipidlerin ayrılmaz bir parçasını olarak görev alma, birincil enerji kaynağı olarak kullanılma (9 kkal/g), bebeklerde günlük enerji ihtiyacının %50'den fazlasını sağlama, lökotrien, prostaglandinler, tromboksanlar vb. eikosanoidler ve dokosanoidlerin sentezinde görev alma, ikincil haberci ve gen düzenleyici olarak hareket etme (4-5).

Lipidler "basit" ve "karmaşık" gruplara ayrılmaktadır. Basit lipidler, hidroliz sırasında en fazla farklı iki tür veren (örneğin, açilgliseroller: yağ asitleri ve gliserol) ve karmaşık lipidler (örneğin, gliserofosfolipidler: yağ asitleri, gliserol ve baş grup) hidroliz sırasında üç veya daha fazla farklı tür veren lipidlerdir (6,7). Ayrıca "türetilmiş" lipidler (basit lipidlerin hidrolize edilmesiyle türetilen alkoller ve yağ asitleri) adı verilen üçüncü bir ana grup da tanımlanmıştır (8).

[1] Dr. Öğr. Üyesi, Bandırma Onyedi Eylül Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü, taydin@bandirma.edu.tr, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-5940-6609

KAYNAKÇA

1. Smith AD. Oxford Dictionary of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology. Oxford University Press; 1998.
2. Valenzuela A. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), an essential fatty acid for the proper functioning of neuronal cells: Their role in mood disorders. Grasas y Aceites. 2009;60(2): 203–212. https://doi.org/10.3989/gya.2009.02.
3. Simopoulos AP. Evolutionary aspects of diet: The omega-6/omega-3 ratio and the brain. Molecular Neurobiology. 2011;44(2): 203–215. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12035-011-8230-6.
4. Weylandt KH, Chiu CY, Gomolka B, et al. Omega-3 fatty acids and their lipid mediators: Towards an understanding of resolvin and protectin formation. Prostaglandins & Other Lipid Mediators. 2012;97(3–4): 73–82. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.prostaglandins.2012.01.001.
5. Zúñiga J, Cancino M, Medina F, et al. N-3 PUFA supplementation triggers PPAR-α activation and PPAR-α/NF-κB interaction: Anti-inflammatory implications in liver ischemia-reperfusion injury. PLOS ONE. 2011;6(12): e28502. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0028502.
6. Lipid Library. Lipoproteins and Membranes (4th ed.). (n.d.). http://lipidlibrary.aocs.org.
7. Cyberlipid Center. Cyberlipid Center website. Retrieved from: http://www.cyberlipid.org
8. Watanabe K, Yasugi E, Oshima M. How to search the glycolipid data in "LIPIDBANK for Web," the newly developed lipid database in Japan. Trends in Glycoscience and Glycotechnology. 2000;12(1):175–84.
9. Fahy E, Cotter D, Sud M, Subramaniam S. Lipid classification, structures and tools. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Molecular and Cell Biology of Lipids. 2011;1811(11):637–647. doi:10.1016/j.bbalip.2011.06.009.
10. Lipid MAPS. https://www.lipidmaps.org/
11. Vance DE, Vance JE. Biochemistry of Lipids. Elsevier Science; 2002.
12. Fahy E, Subramaniam S, Brown HA, Glass CK, Merrill AH, Murphy RC, et al. A comprehensive classification system for lipids. Journal of Lipid Research. 2005;46(5):839–861. doi:10.1194/jlr.E400004-JLR200.
13. Coleman RA, Lee DP. Enzymes of triacylglycerol synthesis and their regulation. Progress in Lipid Research. 2004;43(2):134–176. doi:10.1016/j.plipres.2004.01.001
14. Pahlsson P, Spitalnik SL, Spitalnik PF, et al. Characterization of galactosyl glycerolipids in the HT29 human colon carcinoma cell line. Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics. 1998;396(2): 187–198. https://doi.org/10.1006/abbi.2001.2627.
15. Pereto J, Lopez-Garcia P, Moreira D. Ancestral lipid biosynthesis and early membrane evolution. Trends in Biochemical Sciences. 2004;29(9): 469–477. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tibs.2004.07.005.
16. Merrill AH, Jr., Sandhoff K. Sphingolipids: Metabolism and cell signaling. In: Vance DE, Vance JE, editors. *New Comprehensive Biochemistry: Biochemistry of Lipids, Lipoproteins, and Membranes*. 2002;373–407.
17. IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). The nomenclature of lipids (recommendations 1976). European Journal of Biochemistry. 1977;79(1):11–21. Retrieved from IUPAC website.
18. Bach, D., & Wachtel, E. Phospholipid/cholesterol model membranes: Formation of cholesterol crystallites. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Biomembranes. 2003;1610(2):187–197. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0005-2736(03)00113-2.
19. Tsai MJ, O'Malley BW. Molecular mechanisms of action of steroid/thyroid receptor superfamily members. Annual Review of Biochemistry. 1994;63: 451–486. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.biochem.63.1.451.

20. Jones G, Strugnell SA, DeLuca HF. Current understanding of the molecular actions of vitamin D. Physiological Reviews. American Physiological Society; 1998;78(4):1193–231.
21. Russell DW. The enzymes, regulation, and genetics of bile acid synthesis. Annual Review of Biochemistry. 2003;72: 137–174. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.biochem.72.121801.161838.
22. Kuzuyama T, Seto H. Diversity of the biosynthesis of the isoprene units. *Natural Product Reports*. 2003;20(2): 171–183. https://doi.org/10.1039/B202038F.
23. Rodriguez-Concepcion M. The MEP pathway: A new target for the development of herbicides, antibiotics and antimalarial drugs. Current Pharmaceutical Research. 2004;10(12): 2391–2400. https://doi.org/10.2174/1381344043375101.
24. Demming-Adams B, Adams WW. Antioxidants in photosynthesis and human nutrition. Science. 2002;298(5601):2149–2153. doi:10.1126/science.1078682
25. Ricciarelli R, Zingg JM, Azzi A. Vitamin E: Protective role of a Janus molecule. FASEB Journal. 2001;15(15): 2314–2325. https://doi.org/10.1096/fj.00-0549fje.
26. Meganathan R. Biosynthesis of menaquinone (vitamin K2) and ubiquinone (coenzyme Q): A perspective on enzymatic mechanisms. *Vitamins and Hormones*. 2001;61: 173–218. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0083-6729(01)61008-5.
27. Raetz CRH, Whitfield C. Lipopolysaccharide endotoxins. Annual Review of Biochemistry. 2002;71: 635–700. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.biochem.71.110601.135414.
28. Zähringer U, Lindner B, Rietschel ET. Chemical structure of Lipid A: Recent advances in structural analysis of biologically active molecules. In: Brade H, Opal SM, Vogel SN, Morrison DC, editors. Endotoxin in Health and Disease. Marcel Dekker; 1999. p. 93–114.
29. Brennan, P. J., & Nikaido, H. The envelope of mycobacteria. Annual Review of Biochemistry. 1995;64:29–63. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.bi.64.070195.000333
30. Walsh CT. Polyketide and nonribosomal peptide antibiotics: Modularity and versatility. Science. 2004;303(5665): 1805–1810. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1093724.
31. Reeves CD. The enzymology of combinatorial biosynthesis. Critical Reviews in Biotechnology. 2003;23(2): 95–147. https://doi.org/10.1080/07388550390220471.
32. Binder, H. J., & Reuben, A. Nutrient digestion and absorption. In Medical Physiology: A Cellular and Molecular Approach. Philadelphia, PA: Saunders; 2009:949–979.
33. Lowe ME. The triglyceride lipases of the pancreas. *Journal of Lipid Research*. 2002;43(12): 2007–2016. https://doi.org/10.1194/jlr.R200014-JLR200.
34. Iqbal J, Hussain MM. Intestinal lipid absorption. American Journal of Physiology-Endocrinology and Metabolism. American Physiological Society; 2009;296(6)–94. doi:10.1152/ajpendo.90669.2008
35. Goodman BE. Insights into digestion and absorption of major nutrients in humans. Advances in Physiology Education. 2010.
36. Mansbach CM, Gorelick F. Development and physiological regulation of intestinal lipid absorption. II. Dietary lipid absorption, complex lipid synthesis, and the intracellular packaging and secretion of chylomicrons. *American Journal of Physiology. Gastrointestinal and Liver Physiology*. 2007;293(3): G645–G650.
37. Ophardt CE. Overview of lipid function. In: Virtual ChemBook. Elmhurst College. 2003.
38. Huang J, Borensztajn J, Reddy JK. Hepatic lipid metabolism. In: Monga S, editor. Molecular Pathology of Liver Diseases. Springer; 2011. pp. 133–46.
39. Arumugam, R., & Natesan, V. Urea cycle pathway targeted therapeutic action of naringin against ammonium chloride-induced hyperammonemic rats. Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy. 2017;94:1028–1037. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2017.07.128.
40. Nguyen PHUONGT, Leray V, Diez M, Serisier S, Bloc'h JL, Siliart B, Dumon H. Liver lipid metabolism. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition*. 2008;92(3): 272-283.

41. Rosca MG, Vazquez EJ, Chen Q, et al. Oxidation of fatty acids is the source of increased mitochondrial reactive oxygen species production in kidney cortical tubules in early diabetes. Diabetes. 2012;61(8): 2074–2083. https://doi.org/10.2337/db11-1786.
42. Houten SM, Violante S, Ventura FV, Wanders RJ. The biochemistry and physiology of mitochondrial fatty acid β-oxidation and its genetic disorders. Annual Review of Physiology. Annual Reviews; 2016;78(1):23–44.
43. Kunau WH, Dommes V, Schulz H. Beta-oxidation of fatty acids in mitochondria, peroxisomes, and bacteria: A century of continued progress. *Progress in Lipid Research*. 1995;34(3): 267–342. https://doi.org/10.1016/0163-7827(95)00009-9.
44. Price N, van der Leij FR, Jackson V, et al. A novel brain-expressed protein related to carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. Genomics. 2002;80(4): 433–442. https://doi.org/10.1006/geno.2002.6985.
45. Ramsay RR, Gandour RD, van der Leij FR. Molecular enzymology of carnitine transfer and transport. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta. 2001;1546(1): 21–43. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0005-2760(01)00234-9.
46. Bonnefont, J. P., Djouadi, F., Prip-Buus, C., Gobin, S., Munnich, A., & Bastin, J. Carnitine palmitoyltransferases 1 and 2: Biochemical, molecular, and medical aspects. Molecular Aspects of Medicine. 2004;25(6):495–520. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mam.2004.06.004.
47. Adams, S. H., Hoppel, C. L., Lok, K. H., et al. Plasma acylcarnitine profiles suggest incomplete long-chain fatty acid β-oxidation and altered tricarboxylic acid cycle activity in type 2 diabetic African-American women. The Journal of Nutrition. 2009;139(6):1073–1081. https://doi.org/10.3945/jn.108.101253.
48. Mynatt RL. Carnitine and type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes/Metabolism Research and Reviews*. 2009;25(1): S45–S49. https://doi.org/10.1002/dmrr.1017.
49. Noland RC, Koves TR, Seiler SE, et al. Carnitine insufficiency caused by aging and overnutrition compromises mitochondrial performance and metabolic control. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*. 2009;284(34): 22840–22852. https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M109.022655.
50. Houten SM, Wanders RJ. A general introduction to the biochemistry of mitochondrial fatty acid β-oxidation. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. Springer; 2010;33:469–77.
51. Le W, Abbas SA, Sprecher H, Vockley J, Schulz H. Long-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase is a key enzyme in the mitochondrial beta-oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*. 2000;1485(2): 121–128. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0005-2760(00)00161-9.
52. Chegary M, te Brinke H, Ruiter JP, et al. Mitochondrial long-chain fatty acid β-oxidation in man and mouse. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Molecular Cell Research. 2009;1791(10):806–815. doi:10.1016/j.bbamcr.2009.05.010
53. Kunau WH, Bartnik F. Studies on the partial degradation of polyunsaturated fatty acids in rat-liver mitochondria. *European Journal of Biochemistry*. 1974;48(1): 311-318.
54. Kunau WH, Dommes P. Degradation of unsaturated fatty acids. Identification of intermediates in the degradation of cis-4-decenoly-CoA by extracts of beef-liver mitochondria. *European Journal of Biochemistry*. 1978;91(2): 533-544.
55. Hiltunen JK, Kärki T, Hassinen IE, Osmundsen H. Beta-oxidation of polyunsaturated fatty acids by rat liver peroxisomes. A role for 2,4-dienoyl-coenzyme A reductase in peroxisomal beta-oxidation. Journal of Biological Chemistry. American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology; 1986;261(35):16484–93.
56. Aoyama, T., Peters, J. M., Iritani, N., Nakajima, T., Furihata, K., et al. Altered constitutive expression of fatty acid-metabolizing enzymes in mice lacking the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor α (PPARα). The Journal of Biological Chemistry. 1998;273(10):5678–5684. https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.273.10.5678.

57. Houten SM, Denis S, Argmann CA, Jia Y, Ferdinandusse S, et al. Peroxisomal L-bifunctional enzyme (Ehhadh) is essential for the production of medium-chain dicarboxylic acids. Journal of Lipid Research. American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology; 2012;53(6):1296–303. doi:10.1194/jlr.M024037.
58. Neels JG, Grimaldi PA. Physiological functions of peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor beta. *Physiological Reviews*. 2014;94(4): 795–858. https://doi.org/10.1152/physrev.00010.2013.
59. Huss JM, Kopp RP, Kelly DP. Peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor coactivator-1α (PGC-1α) coactivates the cardiac-enriched nuclear receptors estrogen-related receptor-α and -γ. Identification of novel leucine-rich interaction motif within PGC-1α. Journal of Biological Chemistry. American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology; 2002;277(45):40265–74. doi:10.1074/jbc.M206408200.
60. Drynan L, Quant PA, Zammit VA. Flux control exerted by mitochondrial outer membrane carnitine palmitoyltransferase over beta-oxidation, ketogenesis and tricarboxylic acid cycle activity in hepatocytes isolated from rats in different metabolic states. Biochemical Journal. 1996;317(3):791–795. doi:10.1042/bj3170791.
61. Smith BK, Perry CG, Koves TR, et al. Identification of a novel malonyl-CoA IC50 for CPT-I: Implications for predicting in vivo fatty acid oxidation rates. Biochemical Journal. 2012;448(1): 13–20. https://doi.org/10.1042/BJ20120261.
62. Canto C, Gerhart-Hines Z, Feige JN, Lagouge M, Noriega L, et al. AMPK regulates energy expenditure by modulating NAD+ metabolism and SIRT1 activity. Nature. 2009;458(7241):1056–1060. doi:10.1038/nature07813.
63. Pougovkina O, te Brinke H, Ofman R, et al. Mitochondrial protein acetylation is driven by acetyl-CoA from fatty acid oxidation. Human Molecular Genetics. 2014;23(13): 3513–3522. https://doi.org/10.1093/hmg/ddu057.
64. Tenopoulou M, Chen J, Bastin J, et al. Strategies for correcting very long chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Journal of Biological Chemistry. 2015;290(17): 10486–10494. https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M115.644469.
65. Verhoeven NM, Wanders RJA, Poll-The BT, et al. The metabolism of phytanic acid and pristanic acid in man: A review. Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease. 1998;21(6): 697–728. https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1005393912122.
66. Casteels M, Foulon V, Mannaerts GP, Van Veldhoven PP. α-Oxidation of 3-methyl-substituted fatty acids and its thiamine dependence. European Journal of Biochemistry. 2003;270(7):1619–1627. doi:10.1046/j.1432-1033.2003.03533.x.
67. Jansen GA, Mihalik SJ, Watkins PA, Moser HW, Jakobs C, et al. Phytanoyl-CoA hydroxylase is present in human liver, located in peroxisomes, and deficient in Zellweger syndrome. Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications. Academic Press; 1996;229(1):205–10. doi:10.1006/bbrc.1996.1355.
68. Jansen GA, Ferdinandusse S, Ijlst L, Muijsers AO, Skjeldal OH, et al. Refsum disease is caused by mutations in the phytanoyl-CoA hydroxylase gene. Nature Genetics. Springer; 1997;17(2):190–3. doi:10.1038/ng1197-190.
69. Croes K, Van Veldhoven PP, Mannaerts GP, Casteels M. Production of formyl-CoA during peroxisomal α-oxidation of 3-methyl-branched fatty acids. FEBS Letters. 1997;407(2):197–200. doi:10.1016/S0014-5793(97)00426-7.
70. Casteels M, Sniekers M, Fraccascia P, Mannaerts GP, Van Veldhoven PP. The role of 2-hydroxyacyl-CoA lyase, a thiamin pyrophosphate-dependent enzyme, in the peroxisomal metabolism of 3-methyl-branched fatty acids and 2-hydroxy straight-chain fatty acids. Biochemical Society Transactions. 2007;35(4):876–880. doi:10.1042/BST0350876.

71. Cintolesi A, Rodríguez-Moyá M, Gonzalez R. Fatty acid oxidation: Systems analysis and applications. Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Systems Biology and Medicine. 2013;5(5):575–585. doi:10.1002/wsbm.1229.
72. Feingold KR. Introduction to lipids and lipoproteins. In: Stokes AP, Stevens JST, Johnson ET, editors. Endotext. MDText.com, Inc.; 2024.
73. Julve J, Martin-Campos JM, Escola-Gil JC, Blanco-Vaca F. Chylomicrons: Advances in biology, pathology, laboratory testing, and therapeutics. Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine. Elsevier; 2016;455:134–48. doi:10.1016/j.cca.2016.02.020.
74. Chait A, Ginsberg HN, Vaisar T, Heinecke JW, Goldberg IJ, Bornfeldt KE. Remnants of the triglyceride-rich lipoproteins, diabetes, and cardiovascular disease. Diabetes. 2020;69(3):508–516. doi:10.2337/dbi19-0011.
75. Krauss RM, King SM. Remnant lipoprotein particles and cardiovascular disease risk. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*. 2023;37: 101682. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.beem.2023.101682.
76. Berneis, K. K., & Krauss, R. M. Metabolic origins and clinical significance of LDL heterogeneity. The Journal of Lipid Research. 2002;43(9):1363–1379. https://doi.org/10.1194/jlr.R200009-JLR200.
77. Vaisar T, Pennathur S, Green PS, et al. Shotgun proteomics implicates protease inhibition and complement activation in the antiinflammatory properties of HDL. Journal of Clinical Investigation. 2007;117(3): 746–756. https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI30862.
78. Kostner KM, Kostner GM. Lipoprotein (a): A historical appraisal. *Journal of Lipid Research*. 2017;58(1): 1-14. https://doi.org/10.1194/jlr.R078756.
79. Nordestgaard BG, Langsted A. Lipoprotein (a) as a cause of cardiovascular disease: Insights from epidemiology, genetics, and biology. *Journal of Lipid Research*. 2016;57(11): 1953–1975. https://doi.org/10.1194/jlr.R067240.
80. Mahley RW, Innerarity TL, Rall SC, Jr., Weisgraber KH. Plasma lipoproteins: Apolipoprotein structure and function. *Journal of Lipid Research*. 1984;25(11): 1277-1294. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-2275(20)34342-6.
81. Breslow, J. L. (1985). Human apolipoprotein molecular biology and genetic variation. Annual Review of Biochemistry, 54, 699–727.
82. Olivecrona G. Role of lipoprotein lipase in lipid metabolism. *Current Opinion in Lipidology*. 2016;27(3): 233–241. https://doi.org/10.1097/MOL.0000000000000315.
83. Kobayashi J, Miyashita K, Nakajima K, Mabuchi H. Hepatic lipase: A comprehensive view of its role on plasma lipid and lipoprotein metabolism. Journal of Atherosclerosis and Thrombosis. Japan Atherosclerosis Society; 2015;22(9):1001–11. doi:10.5551/jat.28192.
84. Yasuda T, Ishida T, Rader DJ. Update on the role of endothelial lipase in high-density lipoprotein metabolism, reverse cholesterol transport, and atherosclerosis. Circulation Journal. 2010;74(11): 2263–2270. https://doi.org/10.1253/circj.CJ-10-0284.
85. Ossoli A, Simonelli S, Vitali C, Franceschini G, Calabresi L. Role of LCAT in atherosclerosis. *Journal of Atherosclerosis and Thrombosis*. 2016;23(2): 119–127. https://doi.org/10.5551/jat.30573.
86. Mabuchi H, Nohara A, Inazu A. Cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) deficiency and CETP inhibitors. *Molecular Cells*. 2014;37(10): 777-784. https://doi.org/10.14348/molcells.2014.0132.
87. Shrestha S, Wu BJ, Guiney L, Barter PJ, Rye KA. Cholesteryl ester transfer protein and its inhibitors. Journal of Lipid Research. 2018;59(5): 772–783. https://doi.org/10.1194/jlr.R080736.
88. Hooper AJ, Burnett JR, Watts GF. Contemporary aspects of the biology and therapeutic regulation of the microsomal triglyceride transfer protein. Circulation Research. Lippincott

Williams & Wilkins; 2015;116(2):193–205. doi:10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.116.305869.
89. Abumrad, N. A., & Davidson, N. O. Role of the gut in lipid homeostasis. Physiological Reviews. 2012;92(3):1061–1085. https://doi.org/10.1152/physrev.00019.2011.
90. D'Aquila T, Hung YH, Carreiro A, Buhman KK. Recent discoveries on absorption of dietary fat: Presence, synthesis, and metabolism of cytoplasmic lipid droplets within enterocytes. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Molecular and Cell Biology of Lipids. 2016;1861(6):730–747. doi:10.1016/j.bbalip.2016.02.015.
91. Hussain MM. Intestinal lipid absorption and lipoprotein formation. Current Opinion in Lipidology. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2014;25(3):200–6. doi:10.1097/MOL.0000000000000070.
92. Kindel T, Lee DM, Tso P. The mechanism of the formation and secretion of chylomicrons. Atherosclerosis Supplements. Elsevier; 2010;11(1):11–6. doi:10.1016/j.atherosclerosissup.2010.06.001.
93. Ramasamy, I. "Recent advances in physiological lipoprotein metabolism." *Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine (CCLM)* 52.12 (2014): 1695-1727.
94. Shapiro MD, Feingold KR. Monogenic disorders causing hypobetalipoproteinemia. 2015.
95. Fong LG, Young SG, Beigneux AP, Bensadoun A, Oberer M, Jiang H, et al. GPIHBP1 and plasma triglyceride metabolism. Trends in Endocrinology & Metabolism. Elsevier; 2016;27(7):455–69. doi:10.1016/j.tem.2016.04.003
96. Taskinen MR, Boren J. Why is apolipoprotein CIII emerging as a novel therapeutic target to reduce the burden of cardiovascular disease? Current Atherosclerosis Reports. 2016;18(10): 59. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11883-016-0617-9.
97. Feingold KR. Cholesterol lowering drugs. In: Stokes AP, Stevens JST, Johnson ET, editors. Endotext. MDText.com, Inc.; 2016.
98. Wolska A, Dunbar RL, Freeman LA, et al. Apolipoprotein C-II: New findings related to genetics, biochemistry, and role in triglyceride metabolism. Atherosclerosis. 2017;267: 49–60. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2017.01.020.
99. Patni NA, Wilson DP, Feingold KR, Blackman MR, Boyce A, Chrousos G, et al. Genetics and dyslipidemia. 2023.
100. Choi SH, Ginsberg HN. Increased very low density lipoprotein (VLDL) secretion, hepatic steatosis, and insulin resistance. Trends in Endocrinology & Metabolism. 2011;22(10):353–363. doi:10.1016/j.tem.2011.05.007.
101. Feingold KR, Anawalt B, Blackman MR, Boyce A, Chrousos G, Corpas E, et al. 2000.
102. Feingold KR. Obesity and dyslipidemia. In: Stokes AP, Stevens JST, Johnson ET, editors. Endotext. MDText.com, Inc.; 2015.
103. Dallinga-Thie GM, Franssen R, Mooij HL, Visser ME, Hassing HC, Peelman F, Kastelein JJ, Peterfy M, Nieuwdorp M. The metabolism of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins revisited: New players, new insight. Atherosclerosis. 2010;211(1):1–8. doi:10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2010.01.035
104. Goldstein JL, Brown MS. A century of cholesterol and coronaries: From plaques to genes to statins. Cell. Elsevier; 2015;161(1):161–72. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2015.03.031
105. Zhang L, Reue K, Fong LG, et al. Feedback regulation of cholesterol uptake by the LXR-IDOL-LDLR axis. Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis, and Vascular Biology. 2012;32(10): 2541–2546. https://doi.org/10.1161/ATVBAHA.112.252075.
106. Baldan, A., Tarr, P., Lee, R., & Edwards, P. A. ATP-binding cassette transporter G1 and lipid homeostasis. Current Opinion in Lipidology. 2006;17(3):227–232. https://doi.org/10.1097/01.mol.0000217955.75228.3b
107. Shapiro MD, Feingold KR. Monogenic disorders altering HDL levels. 2021.

108. Wang S, Smith JD. ABCA1 and nascent HDL biogenesis. BioFactors. 2014;40(5): 547–554. https://doi.org/10.1002/biof.1187.
109. Trigatti BL. SR-B1 and PDZK1: Partners in HDL regulation. Current Opinion in Lipidology. 2017;28(3): 201–208. https://doi.org/10.1097/MOL.0000000000000395.
110. Rye KA, Barter PJ. Cardioprotective functions of HDLs. Journal of Lipid Research. 2014;55(2): 168–179. https://doi.org/10.1194/jlr.R035767.
111. Tall AR. Cholesterol efflux pathways and other potential mechanisms involved in the athero-protective effect of high density lipoproteins. Journal of Internal Medicine. 2008;263(3): 256–273. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2796.2007.01959.x.
112. Zhao Y, Van Berkel TJ, Van Eck M. Relative roles of various efflux pathways in net cholesterol efflux from macrophage foam cells in atherosclerotic lesions. Current Opinion in Lipidology. 2010;21(5): 441–453. https://doi.org/10.1097/MOL.0b013e32833a6ac5.
113. Siddiqi HK, Kiss D, Rader D. HDL-cholesterol and cardiovascular disease: Rethinking our approach. Current Opinion in Cardiology. 2015;30(5): 536–542. https://doi.org/10.1097/HCO.0000000000000205.
114. Ouimet M, Barrett TJ, Fisher EA. HDL and reverse cholesterol transport. *Circulation Research*. 2019;124(10): 1505–1518. https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.118.311334.
115. Schmidt K, Noureen A, Kronenberg F, Utermann G. Structure, function, and genetics of lipoprotein (a). Journal of Lipid Research. 2016;57(8): 1339–1359. https://doi.org/10.1194/jlr.R064717.
116. Khovidhunkit W. Lipoprotein (a). In: Encyclopedia of Lipidomics. Springer; 2023. pp. 133–6. doi:10.1007/978-3-030-30153-3_23.
117. Hoover-Plow J, Huang M. Lipoprotein(a) metabolism: Potential sites for therapeutic targets. Metabolism. Elsevier; 2013;62(4):479–91. doi:10.1016/j.metabol.2012.11.007.

BÖLÜM 3

YAĞLAR

Sevil KARAHAN YILMAZ[1]

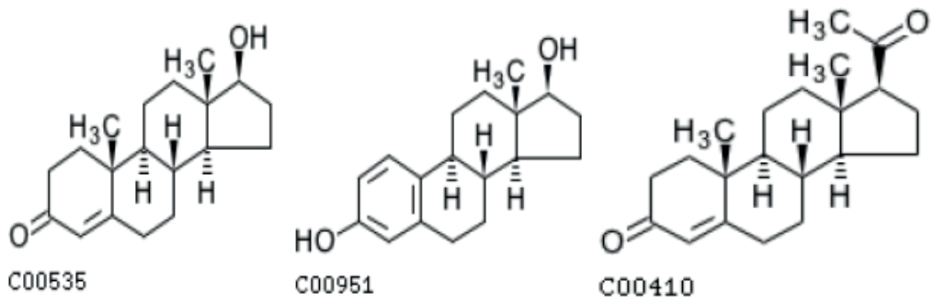
Keton Cisimciklerinin Oluşumu ve Düzenlenmesi

Keton cisimciklerinin kandaki konsantrasyonu çok düşüktür, ancak kontrolsüz tip 1 diyabet hastalarında ve vücut yağ azaltımı sırasında meydana gelen hızlandırılmış yağ asidi oksidasyonu durumlarında (düşük enerjili veya düşük karbonhidratlı diyet uygulama süreçlerinde) artar. Yağ hücreleri tarafından dolaşıma bol miktarda serbest yağ asidi salınır ve bu miktar dokuların yağ asitlerini okside etme kapasitesi üzerindedir (1). Açlık, tedavi edilmemiş tip I diyabet veya düşük/sıfır karbonhidrat içeriğine sahip yüksek yağlı bir diyet sırasında, mitokondriyal oksalasetat glukoneogenez yoluyla glikoza dönüşür ve böylece sitrik asit döngüsü bloke olur (2). Beyin ve kırmızı kan hücreleri de dahil olmak üzere glikoz gerektiren dokular yağ asitlerini enerji için kullanamaz ve alternatif yakıtlara olan ihtiyaçları artar.

Karaciğer, ketogenezle aşırı serbest yağ asitlerini keton cisimciklerine dönüştürür (1). Ketogenez için substrat, yağ asitlerinin β-oksidasyon ürünü olan asetil-CoA'dır (2). β-oksidasyonun ardından karaciğer, aşırı asetil-CoA'yı asetoasetat, b-hidroksibutirat ve asetona dönüştürür (1) (Şekil 1). Asetoasetat ve β-hidroksibutirat karaciğerde daha fazla oksitlenmez, bunun yerine kan yoluyla periferik dokulara taşınır ve burada asetil-CoA'ya geri dönüştürülürülerek rikarboksilik asit (TCA) döngüsüyle oksitlenir. Aseton, küçük bir oyuncudur ve kanda asetoasetatın kendiliğinden dekarboksilasyonu ile ortaya çıkar. Keton

[1] Doç. Dr., Erzincan Binali Yıldırım Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi , Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü skyilmaz@erzincan.edu.tr, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-7446-4508

ve progesteron üretmeye uyarır. FSH, yumurtalık foliküllerinin büyümesini düzenler ve testis spermatogenezini uyarır (3).



Şekil 15. Gonadol steroid hormonlarının formülü

KAYNAKÇA

1. Gropper SS, Smith J L, Carr PT. Advanced nutrition and human metabolism. 8th ed. USA: Cengage Learning Inc; 2022.
2. Grabacka M, Pierzchalska M, Dean M, et al. Regulation of ketone body metabolism and the role of PPARα. International Journal of Molecular Sciences; 2016; 21: 2093. doi.org/10.3390/ijms17122093
3. Harvey RA, Ferrier DR. Lippincott's illustrated reviews: biochemistry. 5th ed. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2017.
4. Medeiros DM, Wildman REC. Advanced human nutrition. 4th ed. Burlington, MA: Jones & Barlett Learning; 2019.
5. Chen Z, Lu Q, Liang Y, et al. Circ11103 interacts with miR-128/PPARGC1A to regulate milk fat metabolism in dairy cows. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry; 2021; 69(15): 4490-4500. doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.0c07018
6. Hiltunen JK, Filppula SA, Häyrinen HM, et al. Peroxisomal β-oxidation of polyunsatured fatty acids. Biochimie; 1993; 75(3-4): 175-182. doi.org/10.1016/0300-9084(93)90075-4
7. Ding L, Sun W, Balaz M, et al. Peroxisomal β-oxidation acts as a sensor for intracellular fatty acids and regulates lipolysis. Nature Metabolism; 2021; 3(12):1648-1661. doi.org/10.1038/s42255-021-00489-2
8. Erdbrügger P, Fröhlich F. The role of very long chain fatty acids in yeast physiology and human diseases. Biological Chemistry; 2020; 402(1): 25-38. doi.org/10.1515/hsz-2020-0234
9. Mueller N, Sassa T, Morales-Gonzalez S, et al. De novo mutation in ELOVL1 causes ichthyosis, acanthosis nigricans, hypomyelination, spastic paraplegia, high frequency deafness and optic atrophy. Journal of Medical Genetics; 2019; 56(3): 164-175. doi.org/10.1136/jmedgenet-2018-105711
10. Hama K, Fujiwara Y, Takashima S, et al. Hexacosenoyl-CoA is the most abundant very long-chain acyl-CoA in ATP binding cassette transporter D1-deficient cells. Journal of Lipid Research; 2020; 61(4): 523-536. doi.org/10.1194/jlr.P119000325

11. Park H, He A, Tan M, et al. Peroxisome-derived lipids regulate adipose thermogenesis by mediating cold-induced mitochondrial fission. The Journal of Clinical Investigation; 2019; 129(2): 694-711. doi.org/10.1172/JCI120606
12. Le Dare B, Lagente V, Gicquel T. Ethanol and its metabolites: update on toxicity, benefits, and focus on immunomodulatory effects. Drug Metabolism Reviews; 2019; 51(4): 545-561. https://doi.org/10.1080/03602532.2019.1679169
13. Catalá A. A synopsis of the process of lipid peroxidation since the discovery of the essential fatty acids. Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications; 2010; 399(3): 318-323. doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2010.07.087
14. Shahidi F, Ambigaipalan P. Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and their health benefits. Annual Review of Food Science and Technology; 2018; 9(1): 345-381. doi.org/10.1146/annurev-food-111317-095850
15. Mebarek S, Ermak N, Benzaria A, et al. Effects of increasing docosahexaenoic acid intake in human healthy volunteers on lymphocyte activation and monocyte apoptosis. British Journal of Nutrition; 2008; 101(6): 852-858. doi.org/10.1017/S0007114508051520
16. Mashek DG. Hepatic fatty acid trafficking: multiple forks in the road. Advances in Nutrition; 2013; 4(6): 697-710. doi.org/10.3945/an.113.004648
17. Mittelstraß K, Waldenberger M. DNA methylation in human lipid metabolism and related diseases. Current Opinion in Lipidology; 2018; 29(2): 116-124. doi.org/10.1097/MOL.0000000000000491
18. Moore JB, Gunn PJ, Fielding BA. The role of dietary sugars and de novo lipogenesis in non-alcoholic fatty liver disease. Nutrients; 2014; 6(12): 5679-5703. doi.org/10.3390/nu6125679
19. Pérez-Castiñeira JR. Chemistry and biochemistry of food. 2nd ed. Berlin/Boston: Walter de Gruyter GmbH; 2024.
20. Stipanuk MH, Caudil MA. Biochemical, physiological, and molecular aspects of human nutrition. 3rd ed. USA: Elsevier Saunders; 2013.
21. Glatz JFC, Luiken JFP, Bonen A. Membrane fatty acid transports as regulators of lipid metabolism: Implications for metabolic disease. Physiological Reviews; 2010; 90: 367–417. doi.org/10.1152/physrev.00003.2009
22. Su X, Abumrad NA. Cellular fatty acid uptake: A pathway under construction. Trends in Endocrinology and Metabolism; 2008; 20: 72–77. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tem.2008.11.001
23. Storch J, Corsico B. The emerging functions and mechanisms of mammalian fatty acid binding proteins. Annual Review of Nutrition; 2008; 28: 73–95. doi.org/10.1146/annurev.nutr.27.061406.093710
24. Ellis JM, Frahm JL, Li LO, et al. Acylcoenzyme A synthetases in metabolic control. Current Opinion in Lipidology; 2010; 21: 212–217. doi: 10.1097/mol.0b013e32833884bb
25. Wendel A A, Lewin TM, Coleman RA. Glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferases: Rate limiting enzymes of triacylglycerol biosynthesis. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta; 2009; 1791: 501–506. doi.org/10.1016/j.bbalip.2008.10.010
26. Lopez AM, Chuang JC, Turley SD. Measurement of rates of cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis in vivo using tritiated water. Cholesterol Homeostasis: Methods and Protocols; 2017; 241-256. doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4939-6875-6_18
27. Marriott BP, Birt DF, Stalling VA, et al. Present knowledge in nutrition: basic nutrition and metabolism. 11th ed. USA: Elsevier; 2020.
28. Grundy SM. Does dietary cholesterol matter? Current Atherosclerosis Reports; 2016; 18: 1-7. doi.org/10.1007/s11883-016-0615-0
29. Ross AC, Caballero B, Cousins RJ, et al. Modern nutrition in health and disease.11th ed. Jones & Bartlett Learning; 2020.

30. Berger S, Raman G, Vishwanathan R, et al. Dietary cholesterol and cardiovascular disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis. The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition; 2015; 102(2): 276-294. doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.114.100305
31. Santosa S, Varady KA, AbuMweis S, et al. Physiological and therapeutic factors affecting cholesterol metabolism: does a reciprocal relationship between cholesterol absorption and synthesis really exist? Life Sciences; 2007;80(6):505-514. doi.org/10.1016/j.lfs.2006.10.006

BÖLÜM 4

PROTEİNLER VE PROTEİN METABOLİZMASI

Uğur GÜNŞEN[1]

PROTEİNLER

Sağlığın ve zindeliğin sürdürülmesi, organizmaların gıda bulunabilirliği ve kalitesinin güvenilmez olabileceği karmaşık bir ortamda yeterli ve dengeli bir beslenmeyi zorunlu kılmaktadır (1). "Protein" kelimesi, Yunanca'da "birincil öneme sahip" anlamını taşıyan πρώτα *(prota)* sözcüğünden gelmektedir. Bu isim, 1838'de proteinleri ilk kez tanımlayan Jöns Jakob Berzelius tarafından verilmiştir.Vücudun temel yapısal bileşenleri olarak kabul edilen proteinler, pek çok amino asidin peptit bağlarıyla birleştirilmesinden oluşan azotlu makromoleküllerdir. 1926'da James B. Sumner'in üreaz enziminin bir protein olduğunu göstermesine kadar proteinlerin canlılar için ne derece önemli olduğu tam olarak anlaşılamamıştır. Yapısı çözülen ilk proteinler arasında insülin ve miyoglobin bulunmaktadır.

Protein içeren bir besin tüketildiğinde, proteinler amino asitlere parçalanırlar ve amino asit havuzunda toplanırlar. Amino asitler, vücut tarafından kullanılarak protein haline dönüştürülmekte, kas, hormon ve enzimlerin yapısına katılmaktadırlar (2). Amino asitlerin bazıları diğer amino asitlerden sentezlenebilirken, diğer bazı amino asitler (esansiyel amino asitler) mutlaka dışarıdan besinlerle birlikte alınmalıdırlar (3,4,2).

En iyi protein kaynakları; et (sığır, tavuk, balık), soya fasulyesi ve kuru fasulye gibi besinlerdir. Et gibi hayvansal protein kaynaklarında esansiyel amino asit

[1] Prof. Dr., T.C.Bandırma Onyedi Eylül Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi, Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü, ugunsen@bandirma.edu.tr, ORCID İD: 0000-0001-9858-6019

zamanda, normal olarak büyüyen hücrelerin çoğalmasını da etkilerler. Bu nedenle anemi, kellik, pullu cilt vb. birçok yan etkiye neden olurlar. Kanseri kontrol etmek için yaygın olarak kullanılırlar. Sülfonamidler gibi sülfa ilaçları, Para Amino Benzoik Asid (PABA)'in yapısal analoglarıdırlar ve pürinlerin ve dolayısıyla nükleik asitlerin (DNA ve RNA) sentezini dolaylı olarak azaltırlar. Bunlar mikroorganizmalar tarafından folik asit sentezinin engellenmesi için kullanılabilirler. Folik asit sentezlenmediği ve diyet yoluyla sağlandığı için sülfonamidlerin insanlar üzerinde hiçbir etkisi yoktur (269-271).

KAYNAKLAR

1. Morrison CD, Reed SD, Henagan TM.. Homeostatic regulation of protein intake: in search of a mechanism. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol*. 2012;302(8):917-928. doi: 10.1152/ajpregu.00609.2011. Epub 2012
2. Benardot D. 2000. *Nutrition for Serious Athletes*. Human Kinetics. USA.
3. Benardot D. 2012. *Advanced Sports Nutrition*. 2nd ed. Human Kinetics. Canada, USA.
4. Ryan M. 2012. *Sports Nutrition for Endurance Athletes*. 3rd ed. Velopress, Colorado, USA.
5. Baysal A. 2018. *Beslenme*. 18th ed. Hatiboğlu Yayınevi. Ankara.
6. Manore M, Thompson J. 2000. *Sport Nutrition for Health and Performance*. Human Kinetics. USA.
7. Fink HH, Mikesky AE. 2018. *Practical Applications in Sports Nutrition*. Fifth Ed. Jones and Bartlett. Publishers, Canada: USA.
8. Jager R, Kerksick CM, Campbell BB, Cribb PJ, Wells SD, Skwiat TM, Purpurasi M, et al. International Society of Sports Nutrition Position Stand: protein and exercise. *J Int Soc Sports Nutr*. 2017;20(14):2-25. doi: 10.1186/s12970-017-0177-8. eCollection 2017.
9. Kreider RB, Wilborn CD, Taylor L, Campbell B, Almada AL, Collins R, Cooke M. et al.. ISSN exercise and sport nutrition review: research and recommendations. *J Int Soc Sports Nutr.* 2010;2(7):7.
10. Phillips SM, Van Loon LJC. Dietary protein for athletes: from requirements to optimum adaptation. *J Sport Sci.* 2011;29(1):29-38.
11. Tarnopolsky MA, Atkinson SA, MacDougall JD, Chesley A, Phillips S, Schwarcz HP. Evaluation of protein requirements for trained strength athletes. *J Appl Physiol.* 1992;73(5):1986-1995.
12. Eskici G. Protein ve egzersiz-yeni yaklaşımlar. *Spormetre-The Journal of Physical Education and Sport Sciences.* 2020;18(3):1-13.
13. Ghosh S. Protein quality in the first thousand days of life. *Food Nutr Bull*. 2016;37(1):14-21.
14. Baum JI, Kim IY, Wolfe RR. Protein consumption and the elderly: what is the optimal level of intake? *Nutrients*. 2018;359:1-9. doi: 10.3390/nu8060359
15. Wielen NVD, Moughan PJ, Mensink M. Amino acid absorption in the large intestine of humans and porcine models. *The Journal of Nutrition*. 2017;147:1493-1497.
16. Zello GA, Wykes LJ, Ball RO, Pencharz PB. Recent advances in methods of assessing dietary amino acid requirements for adult humans. *J. Nutr.* 1995;125:2907-2915.
17. Ghosh S. Protein quality in the first thousand days of life. *Food Nutr Bull*. 2016;37(1):14-21.
18. Schaafsma, G. The Protein Digestibility-Corrected Amino Acid Score (PDCAAS)—a concept for describing protein quality in foods and food ingredients: A critical review. *J. AOAC Int*. 2005; 88: 988-994.

19. FAO/WHO. Protein quality evaluation: report of the joint FAO/WHO expert consultation, FAO food and nutrition paper 51. Rome (Italy): FAO; 1991.
20. Schaafsma G. Advantages and limitations of the protein digestibility corrected amino acid score (PDCAAS) as a method for evaluating protein quality in human diets. *Br J Nutr.*2012;108(2):333-336.
21. Phillips SM, Van Loon LJC. Dietary protein for athletes: from requirements to optimum adaptation. *J Sport Sci.* 2011;29(1):29-38.
22. Campbell B, Kreider RB, Ziegenfuss T, La Bounty P, Roberts M, Burke D, Landis J, et al. International Society of Sports Nutrition position stand: protein and exercise. *J Int Soc Sports Nutr*.2007;4(1):8.
23. Blomstrand, E., Eliasson, J., Karlsson, H.K., Köhnke, R. Branched-chain amino acids activate key enzymes in protein synthesis after physical exercise. *J Nutr.* 2006;136(1):269-273.
24. Louard RJ, Barrett EJ, Gelfand RA. Effect of infused branched-chain amino acids on muscle and whole-body amino acid metabolism in man. *Clin Sci.*1990;79(5):457-466.
25. Ra SG, Miyazaki T, Kojima R, Komine Ş, Ishikura K, Kawanaka K, Honda A. et al. Effect of BCAA supplement timing on exercise-induced muscle soreness and damage: a pilot placebo-controlled double-blind study. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness*. 2018;58(11):1582-1591.
26. Blomstrand E. A role for branched-chain amino acids in reducing central fatigue. *J Nutr.* 2006;136(2): 544-547.
27. Choi S, Disilvio B, Fernstrom MH, Fernstrom JD. Oral branched-chain amino acid supplements that reduce brain serotonin during exercise in rats also lower brain catecholamines. *Amino Acid.* 2013;45(5): 1133-1142.
28. Jahan-Mihan A, Luhovyy BL, Khoury DE, Anderson GH. Dietary proteins as determinants of metabolic and physiologic functions of the gastrointestinal tract. *Nutrients.* 2011;3:574-603. doi:10.3390/nu3050574
29. Xiong YL. 2004. Muscle Proteins. In *Proteins in Food Processing*; Yada, RY, Ed.; Woodhead Publishing: Cambridge, UK, p100-122.
30. Fox P, McSweeney P. 1998. *Dairy Chemistry and Biochemistry*, 1st ed.; Blackie Academic & Professional: London, UK.
31. Deeth HC, Hartanto J. 2009. Chemistry of Milk—Role of Constituents in Evaporation and Drying. In *Dairy Powders and Concentrated Milk Products*; Tamime AY, Ed.; Blackwell Publishing: Chichester, UK, 2009, pp.1–27.
32. Luhovy BL, Akhavan T, Anderson GH. Whey proteins in the regulation of food intake and satiety. *J. Am. Coll. Nutr*. 2007;26,704-712.
33. Anderson G, Luhovyy B, Akhavan T, Panahi S. 2010. Milk Proteins in the Regulation of Body Weight, Satiety, Food Intake and Glycemia. In *The Role of Milk in Health and Disease*; Clemens RK, Fleischer-Michaelsen OH, Eds.; Nestlé Nutrition Institute Workshops Series: Basel, Switzerland, 2010.
34. Akhavan T, Panahi S, Anderson G, Luhovyy B. 2009. Application of Dairy-Derived Ingredients in Food Intake and Metabolic Regulation. In *Dairy-Derived Ingredients: Food and Nutraceutical Uses*; Corredig M. Ed.; Woodhead Publishing: Cambridge, UK, pp.212-237.
35. Nakamura R, Doi E. 2000. Egg Processing. In *Food Proteins: Processing Applications*; Nakai S, Modler HW, Eds.; Wiley-VCH: New York, NY, USA pp.171–207.
36. Boye J, Zare F, Pletch A. Pulse proteins: Processing, characterization, functional properties and applications in food and feed. *Food Res. Int.* 2010;43:414-431.
37. Torres N, Torre-Villalvazo I, Tovar AR. Regulation of lipid metabolism by soy protein and its implication in diseases mediated by lipid disorders. *J Nutr Biochem.* 2006;17:365-373.
38. Arntfield SD. 2004. Proteins From Oil-Producing Plants. In *Proteins in Food Processing*;

Yada RY, Ed.; Woodhead Publishing: Cambridge, UK. pp.146-175.
39. Nagao T, Yoshimura S, Saito Y, Nakagomi M, Usumi K, Ono H. Reproductive effects in male and female rats of neonatal exposure to genistein. *Reprod Toxicol.* 2001;15:399-411.
40. Kavanagh K, Jones KL, Zhang L, Flynn DM, Shadoan MK, Wagner JD. High isoflavone soy diet increases insulin secretion without decreasing insulin sensitivity in premenopausal nonhuman primates. *Nutr Res.* 2008;28:368-376.
41. Lu MP, Wang R, Song X, Chibbar R, Wang X, Wu L, Meng QH. Dietary soy isoflavones increase insulin secretion and prevent the development of diabetic cataracts in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. *Nutr Res.* 2008;28:464-471.
42. Cotterchio M, Boucher BA, Kreiger N, Mills CA, Thompson LU. Dietary phytoestrogen intake—lignans and isoflavones—and breast cancer risk (Canada). *Proc. Nutr Soc.* 2008;19:259-272.
43. Chobert JM. Milk protein modification to improve functional and biological properties. *Adv. Food Nutr Res.* 2003;47:1-71.
44. Belitz HD. Amino Acids, Peptides, Proteins. *Food Chem*. 2009;116:401-412.
45. Hernandez-Ledesma B, Del Mar Contreras M, Recio I. Antihypertensive peptides: Production, bioavailability and incorporation into foods. *Adv. Colloid Interface Sci.* 2011;165:23-35.
46. Sandoval D, Cota D, Seeley RJ. The integrative role of CNS fuel-sensing mechanisms in energy balance and glucose regulation. *Annu Rev Physiol.* 2008;70:513-535.
47. Konturek SJ, Pepera J, Zabielski K, Konturek PC, Pawlik T, Szlachcic A, Hahn EG. Brain-gut axis in pancreatic secretion and appetite control. *J Physiol Pharmacol.* 2003;54:293-317.
48. Bray GA. Afferent signals regulating food intake. *Proc Nutr Soc.* 2000;59:373-384.
49. Valassi E, Scacchi M, Cavagnini F. Neuroendocrine control of food intake. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis.* 2008;8:158-168.
50. Horn CC. Electrophysiology of vagal afferents: Amino acid detection in the gut. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 2009;1170:69-76.
51. Uneyama H, Niijima A, San Gabriel A, Torii K. 2006. Luminal amino acid sensing in the rat gastric mucosa. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol.* 2006; 291:1163-1170.
52. Neklyudov AD, Ivankin AN, Berdutina AV. Properties and uses of protein hydrolysates (Review). *Appl Biochem Microbiol.* 2000;36:452-459.
53. Niijima A. Reflex effects of oral, gastrointestinal and hepatoportal glutamate sensors on vagal nerve activity. *J Nutr.* 2000;130:971-973.
54. Raybould HE. Gut chemosensing: Interactions between gut endocrine cells and visceral afferents. *Auton Neurosci.* 2000;153:41-46.
55. Jang HJ, Kokrashvili Z, Theodorakis MJ, Carlson OD, Kim BJ, Zhou J, Kim HH, Xu X, Chan SL, Juhaszova M, et al. Gut-expressed gustducin and taste receptors regulate secretion of glucagon-like peptide-1. *Proc Natl Acad Sci.* 2007;104:15069-15074.
56. Margolskee RF, Dyer J, Kokrashvili Z, Salmon KS, Ilegems E, Daly K, Maillet EL, Ninomiya Y, Mosinger B, Shirazi-Beechey SP. T1R3 and gustducin in gut sense sugars to regulate expression of Na+-glucose cotransporter. *Proc Natl Acad Sci.* 2007;104:15075-15080.
57. Vahl TP, Tauchi M, Durler TS, Elfers EE, Fernandes TM, Bitner RD, Ellis, KS, Woods SC, Seeley RJ, Herman JP, et al. Glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) receptors expressed on nerve terminals in the portal vein mediate the effects of endogenous GLP-1 on glucose tolerance in rats. *Endocrinology.* 2007;148:4965-4973.
58. Williams DL, Baskin DG, Schwartz MW. Evidence that intestinal glucagon-like peptide-1 plays a physiological role in satiety. *Endocrinology.* 2009;150:1680-1687.
59. Glendinning JI, Yiin YM, Ackroff K, Sclafani A. Intragastric infusion of denatonium condi-

tions flavor aversions and delays gastric emptying in rodents. *Physiol Behav*. 2008;93:757-765.
60. Chen MC, Wu SV, Reeve JR, Rozengurt E. Bitter stimuli induce Ca^{2+} signaling and CCK release in enteroendocrine STC-1 cells: Role of L-type voltage-sensitive Ca^{2+} channels. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol.* 2006;291:726-739.
61. McQuilken SA. Digestion and absorption. *Anaesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine*. 2024;25(4):293-296.
62. Matthews DM. Intestinal absorption of peptides. *Physiol Rev*. 1975;55(527):3011-3022.
63. Van Slyke DD. The present sisnificance of the amino acid in physiology and pathology. *Arch Intern Med.* 1917;1956.
64. Webb Jr KE. Intestinal absorption of protein hydrolysis products: a review. *J Anim Sci*. 1990;68:3011-3022.
65. Bhutia YD, Ganapathy V. 2018. Protein Digestion and Absorption. In Physiology of the Gastrointestinal Tract. Sixty Ed. Said HM. Ed. Acdemic Press. United States. 1063-1086.
66. Nixon SE, Mawer GE. The digestion and absorption of protein in man. 2. The form in which digested protein is absorbed. *Br J Nutr.* 1970;24:241-258.
67. Adibi SA, Mercer DW. Protein digestion in human intestine as reflected in luminal, mucosal, and plasma amino acid concentrations after meals. *J Clin Invest.* 1973;52:1586-1594.
68. Miner-Williams WM, Stevens BR, Moughan PJ. Are intact peptides absorbed from the healthy gut in the adult human? *Nutr Res Rev.* 2014;27:308-329.
69. Freeman HJ, Young SK, Marvin HS. Protein digestion and absorption in man normal mechanisms and Protein-Energy Malnutrition. *American Journal of Medicine*. 1979;67:1030-1036.
70. Das M, Radhakrishnan AN. A comparative study of the distribution of soluble and particulate glycyl-L-leucine hydrolase in the small intestine. *Clin Sci Mol Med.* 1974;46:501-510.
71. Robinson JWL, Luisier AL, Mirkovitch V. Transport of amino acids and sugars by the dog colonic mucosa. *Pflugers Arch.* 1973;345:317-326.
72. James PS, Smith MW. Methionine transport by pig colonic mucosa measured during early postnatal development. *J Physiol Lond.* 1976;262:151-168.
73. Sepulveda FV, Smith MW. Different mechanisms for neutral amino acid uptake by newborn pig colon. *J Physiol Lond.* 1979;286:479-490.
74. Ardawi MSM. The transport of glutamine and alanine into rat colonocytes. *Biochem J.* 1986;238:131-135.
75. Hatanaka T, Huang W, Nakanishi T, Bridges CC, Smith SB, Prasad PD, et al. Transport of D-serine via the amino acid transporter ATB0,+ expressed in the colon. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2002;291:291-295.
76. Friedman M. Origin, microbiology, nutrition, and pharmacology of D-amino acids. *Chem Biodivers.*2010;7:1491-1530.
77. Ma G, Shi B, Liu J, Zhang H, YinTao Z, Lou X, Liang D, Evi Y, Wan Ş, Yang W. Nod2-Rip2 signaling contributes to intestinal injury induced by muramyl dipeptide via oligopeptide transporter in rats. *Dig Dis Sci.* 2015;60:3264-3270.
78. Wu SP, Smith DE. Impact of intestinal PepT1 on the kinetics and dynamics of N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine, a bacterially produced chemotactic peptide. *Mol Pharm.* 2013;10:677-684.
79. Schultz SG, Curran PF. Stimulation of intestinal sodium absorption by sugars. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 1970;23:437-440.
80. Silk DB, Grimble GK, Rees RG. Protein digestion and amino acid and peptide absorption. *Proc Nutr Soc.* 1985;44:63-72.
81. Schaart MW, Schierbeek H, van der Schoor SR, Stoll B, Burrin DG, Reeds PJ, van Goudoever JB. Threonine utilization is high in the intestine of piglets. *J. Nutr.* 2005;135:765-770.
82. Chapman KP, Courtney-Martin G, Moore AM, Langer JC, Tomlinson C, Ball R, Pencharz

PB. Lysine requirement in parenterally fed postsurgical human neonates. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2020;91:958-965.
83. Stoll B, Henry J, Reeds PJ, Yu H, Jahoor F, Burrin DG. Catabolism dominates the first-pass intestinal metabolism of dietary essential amino acids in milk protein-fed piglets. *J Nutr.* 1998;128:606-614.
84. Self JT, Spencer TE, Johnson GA, Hu J, Bazer FW, Wu G. Glutamine synthesis in the developing porcine placenta. *Biol Reprod.* 2004;70:1444-1451.
85. Hoerr RA, Matthews DE, Bier DM, Young VR. 1991. Leucine kinetics from [2H3]- and [13C]leucine infused simultaneously by gut and vein. *Am J Physiol.* 1991;260:111-117.
86. Biolo G, Tessari P, Inchiostro S, Bruttomesso D, Fongher C, Sabadin L, Fratton MG, Valerio A, Tiengo A. Leucine and phenylalanine kinetics during mixed meal ingestion: A multiple tracer approach. *Am J Physiol*. 1992;262:455-463.
87. Layman DK, Baum JI. Dietary protein impact on glycemic control during weight loss. *J Nutr.* 2004;134:968-973.
88. Chen L, Li P, Wang J, Li X, Gao H, Yin Y, Hou Y, Wu G. Catabolism of nutritionally essential amino acids in developing porcine enterocytes. *Amino Acids.* 2009;37:143-152.
89. Broer S. Amino acid transport across mammalian intestinal and renal epithelia. *Physiol Rev*. 2008;88:249-86.
90. Broer S, Palacin M. The role of amino acid transporters in inherited and acquired diseases. *Biochem J.* 2011;436:193-211.
91. Schell RE, Stevens BR, Wright EM. Kinetics of sodium-dependent solute transport by rabbit renal and jejunal brush-border vesicles using a fluorescent dye. *J Physiol Lond.* 1983;335:307-318.
92. Kleta R, Romeo E, Ristic Z, Ohura T, Stuart C, Arcos-Burgos M, et al. Mutations in *SLC6A19*, encoding B0AT1, cause Hartnup disorder. *Nat Genet.* 2004;9:999-1002.
93. Seow HF, Broer S, Broer A, Bailey CG, Potter SJ, Cavanaugh JA, et al. Hartnup disorder is caused by mutations in the gene encoding the neutral amino acid transporter *SLC6A19*. *Nat Genet.* 2004;9:1003-1007.
94. Kowalczuk S, Broer A, Tietze N, Vanslambrouck JM, Rasko JE, Broer S. A protein complex in the brush border membrane explains a Hartnup disorder allele. *FASEB J.* 2008;22:2880-2887.
95. Camargo SM, Singer D, Makrides V, Huggel K, Pos KM, Wagner CA, et al. Tissue-specific amino acid transporter partners ACE2 and collectrin differentially interact with hartnup mutations. *Gastroenterology.* 2009;136:872-882.
96. Singer D, Camargo SMR. Collectrin and ACE2 in renal and intestinal amino acid transport. *Channels.* 2011;5:410-423.
97. Ganapathy ME, Ganapathy V. Amino acid transporter ATB0,+ as a delivery system for drugs and prodrugs. *Curr Drug Targets Immune Endocr Metabol Disord.* 2005;5:357-364.
98. Sloan JL, Mager S. Cloning and functional expression of a human Na^+ and Cl^--dependent neutral and cationic amino acid transporter $B^{0,+}$. *J Biol Chem.* 1999;274:23740-23745.
99. Ganapathy ME, Ganapathy V. Amino acid transporter ATB0,+ as a delivery system for drugs and prodrugs. *Curr Drug Targets Immune Endocr Metabol Disord*. 2005;5:357-364.
100. Hatanaka T, Huang W, Nakanishi T, Bridges CC, Smith SB, Prasad PD, et al. Transport of D-serine via the amino acid transporter ATB0,+ expressed in the colon. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2002;291:291-295.
101. Snyder SH, Kim PM. D-amino acids as putative neurotransmitters: focus on D-serine. *Neurochem Res.* 2000;25:553-560.

102. Fotiadis D, Kanai Y, Palacin M. The SLC3 and SLC7 families of amino acid transporters. *Mol Asp Med.* 2013;34:139-158.
103. Stevens BR, Wright EM. Substrate specificity of the intestinal brush-border proline/sodium (IMINO) transporter. *J Membr Biol*. 1985;87:27-34.
104. Wright EM, Schell RE, Stevens BR. Specificity of intestinal brushborder proline transport: cyanine dye studies. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 1985;818:271-274.
105. Munck LK, Munck BG. Chloride-dependence of amino acid transport in rabbit ileum. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 1990;1027:17-20.
106. Barnard JA, Thaxter S, Kikuchi K, Ghishan FK. Taurine transport by rat intestine. *Am J Phys.* 1988;254:334–338.
107. Miyamoto Y, Tiruppathi C, Ganapathy V, Leibach FH. Active transport of taurine in rabbit jejunal brush-border membrane vesicles. *Am J Phys.* 1989;257:65-72.
108. Miyamoto Y, Nakamura H, Hoshi T, Ganapathy V, Leibach FH. Uphill transport of β-alanine in intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. *Am J Phys.* 1990;259:372–379.
109. Miyamoto Y, Kulanthaivel P, Ganapathy V, Whitford GM, Leibach FH. Calcium-induced inhibition of taurine transport in brush-border membrane vesicles from rabbit small intestine. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 1990;1030:189-194.
110. Smith KE, Borden LA, Wang CH, Hartig PR, Branchek TA, Weinshank RL. Cloning and expression of a high affinity taurine transporter from rat brain. *Mol Pharmacol.* 1992;42:563-569.
111. Ramamoorthy S, Leibach FH, Mahesh VB, Han H, Yang-Feng T, Blakely RD, et al. Functional characterization and chromosomal localization of a cloned taurine transporter from human placenta. *Biochem J.* 1994;300:893-900.
112. Rajendran VM, Harig JM, Adams MB, Ramaswamy K. Transport of acidic amino acids by human jejunal brush-border membrane vesicles. *Am J Phys.* 1987;252:33-39.
113. Berteloot A. Characteristics of glutamic acid transport by rabbit intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Effects of Na+-, K+- and H+-gradients. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 1984;775:129-140.
114. Torres-Zamorano V, Leibach FH, Ganapathy V. Sodium-dependent homo- and hetero-exchange of neutral amino acids mediated by the amino acid transporter ATB0. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 1998;245:824-829.
115. Broer A, Wagner C, Lang F, Broer S. Neutral amino acid transporter ASCT2 displays substrate-induced Na+ exchange and a substrategated anion conductance. *Biochem J.* 2000;346:705-710.
116. Bhutia YD, Babu E, Ramachandran S, Ganapathy V. Amino acid transporters in cancer and their relevance to "glutamine addiction": novel targets for the design of a new class of anticancer drugs. *Cancer Res.* 2015;75:1782-1788.
117. Talukder JR, Kekuda R, Saha P, Prasad PD, Ganapathy V, Sundaram U. Functional characterization, localization, and molecular identification of rabbit intestinal N-amino acid transporter. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol.* 2008;294:1301-1310.
118. Bhutia YD, Ganapathy V. Glutamine transporters in mammalian cells and their functions in physiology and cancer. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 2016;1863:2531-2539.
119. Nakanishi T, Kekuda R, Fei YJ, Hatanaka T, Sugawara M, Martindale RG, et al. Cloning and functional characterization of a new subtype of the amino acid transport system N. *Am J Phys Cell Physiol.* 2001;281:1757-1768.
120. Nakanishi T, Sugawara M, Huang W, Martindale RG, Leibach FH, Ganapathy ME, et al. Structure, function, and tissue expression pattern of human SN2, a subtype of the amino acid transport system N. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2001;281:1343-1348.
121. Sagne C, Agulhon C, Ravassard P, Darmon M, Hamon M, El Mestikawy S, et al. Identification and characterization of a lysosomal transporter for small neutral amino acids. *Proc Natl*

Acad Sci U S A. 2001;98:7206-7211.
122. Chen Z, Fei YJ, Anderson CM, Wake KA, Miyauchi S, Huang W, et al. Structure, function and immunolocalization of a proton-coupled amino acid transporter (hPAT1) in the human intestinal cell line Caco-2. *J Physiol.* 2003;546:349-361.
123. Anderson CMH, Grenade DS, Boll M, Foltz M, Wake KA, Kennedy DJ, et al. H+/amino acid transporter 1 (PAT1) is the 'imino carrier': an intestinal nutrient/drug transporter in human and rat. *Gastroenterology.* 2004;127:1410-1422.
124. Anderson CM, Howard A, Walters JR, Ganapathy V, Thwaites DT. Taurine uptake across the human intestinal brush border membrane is via two transporters: H^+-coupled PAT1 (SLC36A1) and Na^+- and Cl^--coupled TauT (SLC6A6). *J Physiol.* 2009;587:731-744.
125. Ganapathy V, Radhakrishnan AN. Sodium-dependent inhibition of amino acid and dipeptide transport by harmaline in monkey small intestine. *Biochem Pharmacol.* 1980;29:713-716.
126. Ganapathy V, Leibach FH. Role of pH gradient and membrane potential in dipeptide transport in intestinal and renal brush-border membrane vesicles from the rabbit. Studies with L-carnosine and glycyl-L-proline. *J Biol Chem.* 1983;258:14189-14192.
127. Ganapathy V, Burckhardt G, Leibach FH. Characteristics of glycylsarcosine transport in rabbit intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. *J Biol Chem.* 1984;259:8954-8959.
128. Ganapathy V, Leibach FH. Is intestinal peptide transport energized by a proton gradient? *Am J Phys.* 1985;249:153-160.
129. Hoshi T. Proton-coupled transport of organic solutes in animal cell membranes and its relation to Na+ transport. *Jpn J Physiol.* 1985;35:179-191.
130. Ganapathy V, Leibach FH. Proton-coupled solute transport in the animal cell plasma membrane. *Curr Opin Cell Biol.* 1991;3:695-701.
131. Thwaites DT, Kennedy DJ, Raldua D, Anderson CM, Mendoza ME, Bladen CL, et al. H+/dipeptide absorption across the human intestinal epithelium is controlled indirectly via a functional Na+/H+ exchanger. *Gastroenterology.* 2002;122:1322-1333.
132. Donowitz M, Mohan S, Zhu CX, Chen TE, Lin R, Cha B, et al. NHE3 regulatory complexes. *J Exp Biol.* 2009;212:1638-1646.
133. Ganapathy V, Leibach FH. Is intestinal peptide transport energized by a proton gradient? *Am J Phys* 1985;249:153-160.
134. Hoshi T. Proton-coupled transport of organic solutes in animal cell membranes and its relation to Na+ transport. *Jpn J.* 1985;35:179-191.
135. Ganapathy V, Leibach FH. Proton-coupled solute transport in the animal cell plasma membrane. *Curr Opin Cell Biol.* 1991;3:695-701.
136. Gardner MLG. Intestinal assimilation of intact peptides and proteins from the diet-a neglected field? *Biol Rev.* 1984;59:289-331.
137. Fei YJ, Kanai Y, Nussberger S, Ganapathy V, Leibach FH, Romero MF, et al. Expression cloning of a mammalian proton-coupled oligopeptide transporter. *Nature*. 1994;368:563-566.
138. Sai Y, Tamai I, Sumikawa H, Hayashi K, Nakanishi T, Amano O, et al. Immunolocalization and pharmacological relevance of oligopeptide transporter PepT1 in intestinal absorption of beta-lactam antibiotics. *FEBS Lett.* 1996;392:25-29.
139. Rubio-Aliaga I, Daniel H. Mammalian peptide transporters as targets for drug delivery. *Trends Pharmacol Sci.* 2002;23:434-440.
140. Terada T, Inui K. Peptide transporters: structure, function, regulation and application for drug delivery. *Curr Drug Metab.* 2004;5:85-94.
141. Bailey PD, Boyd CA, Bronk JR, Collier ID, Meredith D, Morgan KM, et al. How to make drugs orally active: a substrate template for peptide transporter PepT1. *Angew Chem Int Ed*

Eng. 2000;39:505-508.
142. Brandsch M. Drug transport via the intestinal peptide transporter PepT1. *Curr Opin Pharmacol.* 2013;13:881-887.
143. Josefson L, Snowstorm H, Noreen O. Intracellular hydrolysis of peptides. In: Elliott K, O'Connor M, editors. *Peptide transport and hydrolysis. Ciba Found Symp.* 1977;50:199-207.
144. Kim YS, McCarthy DM, Lane W, Fong W. Alterations in the levels of peptide hydrolases and other enzymes in brush-border and soluble fractions of rat small intestinal mucosa during starvation and refeeding. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 1973;321:262-273.
145. Kumar V, Chase HP. Preogressive protein undernutrition and intestinal enzyme activities in monkeys. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 1972;25:485-489.
146. Windmueller HG. Metabolism of vascular and luminal glutamine by intestinal mucosa *in vivo*. In: Haussinger D, Sies H, editors. *Glutamine metabolism in mammalian tissues*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag; 1984. s.61-77.
147. Ghishan FK, Arab N, Bulus N, Said H, Pietsch J, Abumrad N. Glutamine transport by human intestinal basolateral membrane vesicle. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 1990;51:612-616.
148. Sugawara M, Nakanishi T, Fei YJ, Huang W, Ganapathy ME, Leibach FH, et al. Cloning of an amino acid transporter with functional characteristics and tissue expression pattern identical to that of system A. *J Biol Chem.* 2000;275:16473-16477.
149. Hatanaka T, Huang W, Wang H, Sugawara M, Prasad PD, Leibach FH, et al. Primary structure, functional characteristics and tissue expression pattern of human ATA2, a subtype of amino acid transport system A. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 2000;1467:1-6.
150. Christie GR, Ford D, Howard A, Clark MA, Hirst BH. Glycine supply to human enterocytes mediated by high-affinity basolateral GLYT1. *Gastroenterology.* 2001;120:439-448.
151. Howard A, Hirst BH. The glycine transporter GLYT1 in human intestine: expression and function. *Biol Pharm Bull.* 2011;34:784-788.
152. Cheeseman C. Role of intestinal basolateral membrane in absorption of nutrients. *Am J Phys.* 1992;263:482-488.
153. Deves R, Boyd CA. Transporters for cationic amino acids in animal cells: discovery, structure, and function. *Physiol* Rev. 1998;78:487-545.
154. Kim DK, Kanai Y, Matsuo H, Kim JY, Chairoungdua A, Enomoto A, et al. The human T-type amino acid transporter-1: characterization, gene organization, and chromosomal location. *Genomics.* 2002;79:95-103.
155. Mariotta L, Ramadan T, Singer D, Guetg A, Herzog B, Stoeger C, et al. T-type amino acid transporter TAT1 (Slc16a10) is essential for extracellular aromatic amino acid homeostasis control. *J Physiol.* 2012;590:6413-6424.
156. Dyer J, Beechey RB, Gorvel JP, Smith RT, Wootton R, Shirazi-Beechey SP. Glycyl-L-proline transport in rabbit enterocyte basolateral membrane vesicles. *Biochem J.* 1990;269:565-571.
157. Shepherd EJ, Lister N, Affleck JA, Bronk JR, Kellett GL, Collier ID, et al. Identification of a candidate membrane protein for the basolateral peptide transporter of rat small intestine. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2002;296:918-922.
158. Miguel M, Aleixandre MA, Ramos M, Lopez-Fandino R. Effect of simulated gastrointestinal digestion on the antihypertensive properties of ACE-inhibitory peptides derived from ovalbumin. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 2006;54:726-731.
159. Chabance B, Qian ZY, Migliore-Samour D, Jolles P, Fiat AM. Binding of the bovine caseinoglycopeptide to the platelet membrane glycoprotein GPIb GPIb alpha. *Biochem. Mol. Biol. Int.* 1997;42:77-84.
160. Quiros A, del Mar Contreras M, Ramos M, Amigo L, Recio I. Stability to gastrointestinal enzymes and structure-activity relationship of beta-casein-peptides with antihypertensive

properties. *Peptides*. 2009;30:1848-1853.
161. Maeno M, Yamamoto N, Takano T. Identification of an antihypertensive peptide from casein hydrolysate produced by a proteinase from Lactobacillus helveticus CP790. *J. Dairy Sci.* 1996;79:1316-1321.
162. Broer A, Juelich T, Vanslambrouck JM, Tietze N, Solomon PS, Holst J, et al. Impaired nutrient signaling and body weight control in a Na^+-neutral amino acid cotransporter (Slc6a19)-deficient mouse. *J Biol Chem.* 2011;286:26638-26651.
163. Singer D, Camargo SMR, Ramadan T, Schafer M, Mariotta L, Herzog B, et al. Defective intestinal amino acid absorption in Ace2 null mice. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol*. 2012;303:685-695.
164. Hashimoto T, Perlot T, Rehman A, Trichereau J, Ishiguro H, Paolino M, et al. ACE2 links amino acid malnutrition to microbial ecology and intestinal inflammation. *Nature.* 2012;487:477-481.
165. Perlot T, Penninger JM. ACE2 – from the renin-angiotensin system to gut microbiota and malnutrition. *Microbes Infect.* 2013;15:866-873.
166. Wischmeyer PE. Clinical applications of L-glutamine: past, present, and future. *Nutr Clin Pract.* 2003;18:377-385.
167. Melis GC, ter Wengel N, Boelens PG, van Leeuwen PA. Glutamine: recent developments in research on the clinical significance of glutamine. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care.* 2004;7:59-70.
168. Alpers DH. Glutamine: do the data support the cause for glutamine supplementation in humans? *Gastroenterology.* 2006;130(2):106-116.
169. Vermeulen MA, van de Poll MC, Ligthart-Melis GC, Dejong CH, van den Tol MP, Boelens PG, et al. Specific amino acids in the critically ill patient – exogenous glutamine/arginine: a common denominator? *Crit Care Med.* 2007;35(9):568-576.
170. Achamrah N, Dechelotte P, Coeffier M. Glutamine and the regulation of intestinal permeability: from bench to bedside. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care.* 2017;20:86-91.
171. Suviolahti E, Oksanen LJ, Ohman M, Cantor RM, Ridderstrale M, Tuomi T, et al. The SLC6A14 gene shows evidence of association with obesity. *J Clin Inest.* 2003;112:1762-1772.
172. Durand E, Boutin P, Meyre D, Charles MA, Clement K, Dina C, et al. Polymorphisms in the amino acid transporter solute carrier family 6 (neurotransmitter transporter) member 14 gene contribute to polygenic obesity in French Caucasians. *Diabetes*. 2006;53:2483-2486.
173. Corpeleijn E, Petersen L, Holst C, Saris WH, Astrup A, Langin D, et al. Obesity-related polymorphisms and their associations with the ability to regulate fat oxidation in obese Europeans: the NUGENOB study. *Obesity.* 2010;18:1369-177.
174. Miranda RC, Vetter SB, Genro JP, Campagnolo PD, Mattevi VS, Vitolo MR, et al. SLC6A14 and 5-HTR2C polymorphisms are associated with food intake and nutritional status in children. *Clin Biochem.* 2015;48:1277-1282.
175. Buddington RK, Diamond JM. Ontogenetic development of intestinal nutrient transporters. *Annu Rev Physiol.* 1989;51:601-619.
176. Buddington RK, Diamond JM. Ontogenetic development of monosaccharide and amino acid transporters in rabbit intestine. *Am J Phys.* 1990;259:544-555.
177. Navab F, Winter CG. Effect of aging on intestinal absorption of aromatic amino acids *in vitro* in the rat. *Am J Phys.* 1988;254:630-636.
178. Treves C, Favilli F, Stio M, Iantomasi T, Vincenzini MT. Changes in metabolite transport by small intestine and kidney of young and old rats. *Mech Ageing Dev.* 1990;52:263-276.
179. Himukai M, Konno T, Hoshi T. Age-dependent change in the intestinal absorption of dipeptides and their constituent amino acids in the guinea pig. *Pediatr Res.* 1980;14:1272-1275.

180. Miyamoto K, Shiraga T, Morita K, Yamamoto H, Haga H, Taketani Y, et al. Sequence, tissue distribution and developmental changes in rat intestinal oligopeptide transporter. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 1996;1305:34-38.
181. Shen H, Smith DE, Brosius FC. Developmental expression of PEPT1 and PEPT2 in rat small intestine, colon, and kidney. *Pediatr Res*. 2001;49:789-795.
182. Rome S, Barbot L, Windsor E, Kapel N, Tricottet V, Huneau JF, et al. The regionalization of PepT1, NBAT and EAAC1 transporters in the small intestine of rats are unchanged from birth to adulthood. *J Nutr.* 2002;132:1009-1011.
183. Hussain I, Kellett L, Affleck J, Shepherd J, Boyd R. Expression and cellular distribution during development of the peptide transporter (PepT1) in the small intestinal epithelium of the rat. *Cell Tissue Res.* 2002;307:139-142.
184. Ferraris RP, Diamond JM. Specific regulation of intestinal nutrient transporters by their dietary substrates. *Annu Rev Physiol.* 1998;51:125-141.
185. Fogel MR, Ravitch MM, Adibi SA. Absorptive and digestive function of the jejunum after jejunoileal bypass for treatment of human obesity. *Gastroenterology.* 1976;71:729-733.
186. Thamotharan M, Bawani SZ, Zhou X, Adibi SA. Functional and molecular expression of intestinal oligopeptide transporter (Pept-1) after a brief fast. *Metabolism.* 1999;48:681-684.
187. Ihara T, Tsujikawa T, Fujiyama Y, Bamba T. Regulation of PepT1 peptide transporter expression in the rat small intestine under malnourished conditions. *Digestion.* 2000;61:59-67.
188. Shiraga T, Miyamoto K, Tanaka H, Yamamoto H, Taketani Y, Morita K, et al. Cellular and molecular mechanisms of dietary regulation on rat intestinal H+/Peptide transporter hPepT1. *Gastroenterology.* 1999;116:354-362.
189. Walker D, Thwaites DT, Simmons NL, Gilbert HJ, Hirst BH. Substrate upregulation of the human small intestinal peptide transporter, PepT1. *J Physiol Lond.* 1998;507:697-706.
190. Thamotharan M, Bawani SZ, Zhou X, Adibi SA. Mechanism of dipeptide stimulation of its own transport in a human intestinal cell line. *Proc Assoc Am Physicians.* 1998;110:361-368.
191. Krejs GJ, Browne R, Raskin P. Effect of intravenous somotostatin on jejunal absorption of glucose, amino acids, water, and electrolytes. *Gastroenterology.* 1980;78:26-31.
192. Chen YF, Feng ZT, Wen SH, Lu GJ. Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide, somatostatin, neurotensin, cholecystokinin octapeptide, and secretin on intestinal absorption of amino acid in rat. *Dig Dis Sci.* 1987;32:1125-1129.
193. Salloum RM, Stevens BR, Schultz GS, Souba WW. Regulation of small intestinal glutamine transport by epidermal growth factor. Surgery. 1993;113:552-559.
194. Brandsch M, Miyamoto Y, Ganapathy V, Leibach FH. Regulation of taurine transport in human colon carcinoma cell lines (HT-29 and Caco-2) by protein kinase C. *Am J Phys.* 1993;264:939-946.
195. Spanier B. Transcriptional and functional regulation of the intestinal peptide transporter PEPT1. *J Physiol.* 2014;592:871-89.
196. Thamotharan M, Bawani SZ, Zhou X, Adibi SA. Hormonal regulation of oligopeptide transporter Pept-1 in a human intestinal cell line. *Am J Phys.* 1999;276:C821-826.
197. Nielsen CU, Amstrup J, Nielsen R, Steffansen B, Frokjaer S, Brodin B. Epidermal growth factor and insulin short-term increase hPepT1-mediated glycylsarcosine uptake in Caco-2 cells. *Acta Physiol Scand.* 2003;178:139-148.
198. Gangopadhyay A, Thamotharan M, Adibi SA. Regulation of oligopeptide transporter (Pept-1) in experimental diabetes. *Am J Phys.* 2002;283:133-138.
199. Rexhepaj R, Rotte A, Pasham V, Gu S, Kempe DS, Lang F. PI3 kinase and PDK1 in the regulation of the electrogenic intestinal dipeptide transport. *Cell Physiol Biochem.* 2010;25:715-722.

200. Pieri M, Christian HC, Wilkins RJ, Boyd CA, Meredith D. The apical (hPepT1) and basolateral peptide transport systems of Caco-2 cells are regulated by AMP-activated protein kinase. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol.* 2010;299:136-143.
201. Coon SD, Rajendran VM, Schwartz JH, Singh SK. Glucosedependent insulinotropic polypeptide-mediated signaling pathways enhance apical PepT1 expression in intestinal epithelial cells. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol.* 2015;308:56-62.
202. Nielsen CU, Amstrup J, Steffansen B, Frokjaer S, Brodin B. Epidermal growth factor inhibits glycylsarcosine transport and hPepT1 expression in a human intestinal cell line. *Am J Phys* 2001;281:191-199.
203. Buyse M, Berlioz F, Guilmeau S, Tsocas A, Voisin T, Peranzi G, et al. PepT1-mediated epithelial transport of dipeptides and cephalexin is enhanced by luminal leptin in the small intestine. *J Clin Invest.* 2001;108:1483-1494.
204. Hindlet P, Bado A, Kamenicky P, Delomenie C, Bourasset F, Nazaret C, et al. Reduced intestinal absorption of dipeptides via PepT1 in mice with diet-induced obesity is associated with leptin receptor down-regulation. *J Biol Chem.* 2009;284:6801-6808.
205. Ashida K, Katsura T, Motohashi H, Saito H, Inui K. Thyroid hormone regulates the activity and expression of the peptide transporter PEPT1 in Caco-2 cells. *Am J Phys.* 2002;282:617-623.
206. Ashida K, Katsura T, Saito H, Inui K. Decreased activity and expression of intestinal oligopeptide transporter PEPT1 in rats with hyperthyroidism in vivo. *Pharm Res.* 2004;21:969-975.
207. Avissar NE, Ziegler TR, Wang HT, Gu LH, Miller JH, Iannoli P, et al. Growth factors regulation of rabbit sodium-dependent neutral amino acid transporter ATB0 and oligopeptide transporter 1 mRNAs expression after enterectomy. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr.* 2001;25:65-72.
208. Shimakura J, Terada T, Saito H, Katsura T, Inui K. Induction of intestinal peptide transporter 1 expression during fasting is mediated via peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol.* 2006;291:851-856.
209. Shimakura J, Terada T, Shimada Y, Katsura T, Inui K. The transcription factor Cdx2 regulates the intestine-specific expression of human peptide transporter 1 through functional interaction with Sp1. *Biochem Pharmacol.* 2006;71:1581-1588.
210. Shimakura J, Terada T, Katsura T, Inui K. Characterization of the human peptide transporter PEPT1 promoter: Sp1 functions as a basal transcriptional regulator of human PEPT1. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol.* 2005;289:471-477.
211. Zhang Y, Viennois E, Zhang M, Xiao B, Han MK, Walter L, et al. PepT1 expression helps maintain intestinal homeostasis by mediating the differential expression of miRNAs along the crypt-villus axis. *Sci Rep.* 2016;6:27119.
212. Dalmasso G, Nguyen HT, Yan Y, Laroui H, Charania MA, Obertone TS, et al. MicroRNA-92b regulates expression of the oligopeptide transporter PepT1 in intestinal epithelial cells. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol.* 2011;300:52-59.
213. Dai X, Chen X, Chen Q, Shi L, Liang H, Zhou Z, et al. MicroRNA-193a-3p reduces intestinal inflammation in response to microbiota via down-regulation of colonic PepT1. *J Biol Chem* 2015;290:16099-16115.
214. Dalmasso G, Nguyen HT, Yan Y, Charrier-Hisamuddin L, Sitaraman SV, Merlin D. Butyrate transcriptionally enhances peptide transporter PepT1 expression and activity. *PLoS One.* 2008;3:2476.
215. Ingersoll SA, Ayyadurai S, Charania MA, Laroui H, Yan Y, Merlin D. The role and pathophysiological relevance of membrane transporter PepT1 in intestinal inflammation and inflam-

matory bowel disease. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol.* 2012;302:484-492.
216. Hao WL, Lee YK. 2004. Microflora of the Gastrointestinal Tract. In *Public Health Microbiology: Methods and Protocols (Methods in Molecular Biology)*; Spencer JFT, Ragout de Spencer AL. Eds.; Humana Press: Totowa, NJ, USA, Volume 268, 491-502.
217. Moughan PJ, Butts CA, Rowan AM, Deglaire A. Dietary peptides increase endogenous amino acid losses from the gut in adults. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2005;81:1359-1365.
218. Bergen WG, Wu G. Intestinal nitrogen recycling and utilization in health and disease. *J Nutr*. 2009;139:821-825.
219. Chacko A, Cummings JH. Nitrogen losses from the human small bowel: obligatory losses and the effect of physical form of food. *Gut.* 1988;29:809-815.
220. Grala W, Buraczewska L, Wasilewko J, Verstegen MWA, Tamminga S, Jansman AJM, Huisman J, Korczynski W. Flow of endogenous and xogenous nitrogen in different segments of the small intestine in pigs fed diets with soyabean concentrate, soyabean meal or rapeseed cake. *J Anim Feed Sci*. 1998;7:1-20.
221. van Nielen M, Feskens EJ, Mensink M, Sluijs I, Molina E, Amiano P, Ardanaz E, Balkau B, Beulens JW, Boeing H, et al. Dietary protein intake and incidence of type 2 diabetes in Europe: the EPIC-interAct case-cohort study. *Diabetes Care*. 2014;37:1854-1862.
222. Rolfe RD. The role of probiotic cultures in the control of gastrointestinal health. *J Nutr.* 2000;130:396-402.
223. Wisker E. Feldheim W. Metabolizable energy and dietary fiber. *J Nutr.* 1988;118:654-655.
224. Davis CD. Milner J.A. Gastrointestinal microflora, food components and colon cancer prevention. *J Nutr Biochem.* 2009;20:743-752.
225. Korhonen H. Pihlanto A. Bioactive peptides: Production and functionality. *Int Dairy J.* 2006;16:945-960.
226. Metges CC. Contribution of microbial amino acids to amino acid homeostasis of the host. *J. Nutr.* 2000;130:1857-1864.
227. Orsi, N. The antimicrobial activity of lactoferrin: Current status and perspectives. *Biometals.* 2004;17:189-196.
228. Tomita M. Wakabayashi H. Yamauchi K. Teraguchi S. Hayasawa H. Bovine lactoferrin and lactoferricin derived from milk: Production and applications. *Biochem Cell Biol.* 2002;80:109-112.
229. Meisel H. Multifunctional peptides encrypted in milk proteins. *Biofactors.* 2004;21:55-61.
230. Lahov E. Regelson W. Antibacterial and immunostimulating casein-derived substances from milk: Casecidin, isracidin peptides. *Food Chem Toxicol.* 1996;34:131-145.
231. Roy DM, Schneeman BO. Effect of soy protein, casein and trypsin inhibitor on cholesterol, bile acids and pancreatic enzymes in mice. *J. Nutr.* 1981;111:878-885.
232. Brody EP. Biological activities of bovine glycomacropeptide. *Br J Nutr*. 2000;84:39-46.
233. Torrallardona D, Harris CI, Fuller MF. Lysine synthesized by the gastrointestinal microflora of pigs is absorbed, mostly in the small intestine. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab.* 2003;284:1177-1180.
234. Belenguer A, Balcells J, Guada JA, Decoux M, Milne E. Protein recycling in growing rabbits: Contribution of microbial lysine to amino acid metabolism. *Br J Nutr.* 2005;94:763-770.
235. Bergen WG, Wu G. Intestinal nitrogen recycling and utilization in health and disease. *J Nutr.* 2009;139:821-825.
236. Zhou J, Martin RJ, Tulley RT, Raggio AM, McCutcheon KL, Shen L, Danna SC, Tripathy S, Hegsted M, Keenan MJ. Dietary resistant starch upregulates total GLP-1 and PYY in a sustained day-long manner through fermentation in rodents. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab.* 2008;295:1160-1166.
237. Cani PD, Dewever C, Delzenne NM. Inulin-type fructans modulate gastrointestinal pepti-

des involved in appetite regulation (glucagon-like peptide-1 and ghrelin) in rats. *Br J Nutr.* 2004;92:521-526.
238. Cani PD, Neyrinck AM, Maton N, Delzenne NM. Oligofructose promotes satiety in rats fed a high-fat diet: Involvement of glucagon-like Peptide-1. *Obes Res.* 2005.;13:1000-1007.
239. Maurer AD, Chen Q, McPherson C, Reimer RA. Changes in satiety hormones and expression of genes involved in glucose and lipid metabolism in rats weaned onto diets high in fibre or protein reflect susceptibility to increased fat mass in adulthood. *J Physiol.* 2009;587:679-691.
240. Cani PD, Lecourt E, Dewulf EM, Sohet FM, Pachikian BD, Naslain D, De Backer F, Neyrinck AM, Delzenne NM. Gut microbiota fermentation of prebiotics increases satietogenic and incretin gut peptide production with consequences for appetite sensation and glucose response after a meal. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2009;90:1236-1243.
241. Parnell JA, Reimer RA. Weight loss during oligofructose supplementation is associated with decreased ghrelin and increased peptide YY in overweight and obese adults. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2009;89:1751-1759.
242. Aziz A, Anderson GH. Exendin-4, a GLP-1 receptor agonist, interacts with proteins and their products of digestion to suppress food intake in rats. *J Nutr.* 2003;133:2326-2330.
243. Rousseaux C, Thuru X, Gelot A, Barnich N, Neut C, Dubuquoy, L, Dubuquoy C, Merour E, Geboes K, Chamaillard M, et al. Lactobacillus acidophilus modulates intestinal pain and induces opioid and cannabinoid receptors. *Nat Med.* 2007;13:35-37.
244. Metges CC, Loh G. *Intestinal microbial amino acid synthesis and its importance for the amino acid homeostasis of the monogasatric host*. In: Wolfgang-Bernhard S, Metges CC, editors. Progress in research on energy and protein metabolism. Wageningen (Netherlands): Wageningen Academic Publishers. 2003. p579-592.
245. Gibson SA, McFarlan C, Hay S, MacFarlane GT. Significance of microflora in proteolysis in the colon. *Appl Environ Microbiol*. 1989;55:679-83.
246. Smith EA, Macfarlane GT. Enumeration of amino acid fermenting bacteria in the human large intestine: effects of pH and starch on peptide metabolism and dissimilation of amino acids. *FEMS Microbiol Ecol*. 1998;25:355-368.
247. Davila AM, Blachier F, Gotteland M, Andriamihaja M, Benetti PH, Sanz Y, Tome D. Re-print of ‘‘intestinal luminal nitrogen metabolism: role of the gut microbiota and consequences for the host.*’’ Pharmacol Res.* 2013;69:114-126.
248. Nyangale EP, Mottram DS, Gibson GR. Gut microbial activity, implications for health and disease: the potential role of metabolite analysis. *J Proteome Res.* 2012;11:5573-5585.
249. Hendriks WH, van Bhutia Baal J, Bosch G. Ileal and faecal protein digestibility measurement in humans and other non-ruminants-a comparative species view. *Br J Nutr.* 2012;108(2):247-257.
250. Wuensch T, Schulz S, Ullrich S, Lill N, Stelzl T, Rubio-Aliaga I, Loh G, Chamaillard M, Haller D, Daniel H. The peptide transporter PEPT1 is expressed in distal colon in rodents and humans and contributes to water absorption. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol*. 2013;305:66-73.
251. Prasad PD, Wang H, Huang W, Kekuda R, Rajan DP, Leibach FH, Ganapathy V. Human LAT1, a subunit of system L amino acid transporter: molecular cloning and transport function. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 1999;255:283-288.
252. Nishimura M, Naito S. Tissue-specific mRNA expression profiles of human solute carrier transporter superfamilies. *Drug Metab Pharmacokinet.* 2008;23:22-44.
253. Nishimura M, Naito S. Tissue-specific mRNA expression profiles of human ATP-binding cassette and solute carrier transporter superfamilies. *Drug Metab Pharmacokinet*. 2005;20:452-477.
254. Anderson CM, Howard A, Walters JR, Ganapathy V, Thwaites DT. Taurine uptake across

the human intestinal brush-border membrane is via two transporters: H+-coupled PAT1 (SLC36A1) and Na+- and Cl(-)-dependent TauT (SLC6A6). *J Physiol*. 2009;587:731-744.
255. Wielen NVD, Moughan PJ, Mensink M. Amino Acid Absorption in the Large Intestine of Humans and Porcine Models. *J Nutr.* 2017;147:1493-1498.
256. Curtis KJ, Gincas HD, Kim YS. Protein digestion and absorption in rats with pancreatic duct occlusion. *Gastroenterology*. 1978;74: 1271.
257. DiMagno EP, Go VLW, Summerskill WHJ. Relations betwccn pancreatic enzyme outputs and malabsorption in severe pancreatic insufficiency. *N Engl J Med*. 1973;288:833.
258. MacGregor IL, Parent J. Meyer JH. Gastric emptying of liquid meals and pancreatic and biliary secretion after subtotal gastrectomy or truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty in man. *Gastroenterology*. 1977;72:195.
259. Hadorn B, Tarlow MJ, Lloyd JK. et al. Intestinal enterokinase deficiency. *Lancet*. 1967;1:812.
260. Townes PL. Trypsinogcn deficiency disease. *J Pcdiatr.* 1965;66:275.
261. Adibi SA, Fogel MR, Agrawal RM. Comparison of free amino acid and dipeptide absorption in the jejunum of sprue patients. *Gastroenterology.* 1974;67:586.
262. Heizer WD, Laster L. Peptide hydrolasc activities of the mucosa of human small intestine. *J Clin Invest*. 1969;48:210.
263. Freeman HJ, Kim YS. Digcstion and absorption of protein. *Ann Rev Med*. 1978;29:99.
264. Waldmann TA. Protein-losing enteropathy. Gastroenterology. 1966;50:422.
265. Garrido AB, Freeman HJ, Chung YC, et al. Amino acid and peptide absorption after proximal small intestinal resection in the rat. *Gut*. 1979;20:114.
266. Ambedkar RD, Kumar P, Kar P, Srivastava V, Mittal R, Jha VK, Sandhu K, Khanna S. 2018. Nutritional Biochemistry. Unit 4 Protein Metabolism.Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi. p.91.
267. Goyal S, Gupta P. 2012. Food, Nutrition and Heath. New Delhi: S. Chand and Company Limited.
268. Blackstock JC. 2014. Guide of Biochemistry. Oxford. Butterworth-Heinemann.
269. Fromm HJ, Hargrove M. 2012. Essentials of Biochemistry. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
270. Fearon WR. 2014. An Introduction to Biochemistry. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
271. Ohsumi YProtein turnover. *IUBMB Life*. . 2006;58(5-6):363-369.
272. Waterlow, JC. Whole-body protein turnover in humans–past, present, and future. *Annu Rev Nutr*. 1995;15:57-92.
273. Waterlow JC. The mysteries of nitrogen balance. *Nutr Res Rev*. 1999;12:25-54.
274. Schutz Y. Protein Turnover, Ureagenesis and Gluconeogenesis. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res*. 2011;81 (2-3):101-107.
275. Duggleby SL, Waterlow JC. The endproduct method of measuring whole-body protein turnover: a review of published results and a comparison with those obtained by leucine infusion. *Br J Nutr.* 2005;94:141-153.
276. Slevin K, Jackson AA, Waterlow JC. A model for the measurement of whole-body protein turnover incorporating a protein pool with lifetime kinetics. *Proc Biol Sci*. 1991;243:87-92.
277. Yarasheski KE, Zachwieja JJ, Bier DM. Acute effects of resistance exercise on muscle protein synthesis rate in young and elderly men and women. *Am J Physiol*. 1993;265:210-214.
278. Schutz Y, Rueda-Maza CM, Zaffanello M, Maffeis C. Whole-body protein turnover and resting energy expenditure in obese, prepubertal children. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*. 1999;69:857-862.
279. Soares MJ, Piers LS, Shetty PS, Jackson AA, Waterlow JC. Whole body protein turnover in chronically undernourished individuals. *Clin Sci*. 1994;86:441-446.
280. Rennie MJ, Bohé J, Wolfe RR. Latency, duration and dose response relationships of amino

acid effects on human muscle protein synthesis. *J Nutr.* 2002;132:3225-3227.
281. Garlick PJ, McNurlan MA, Patlak CS. Adaptation of protein metabolism in relation to limits to high dietary protein intake. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. 1999;53(1):34-43.
282. Calloway DH. Nitrogen balance in men with marginal intakes of protein and energy, *J Nutr*. 1975;105:914-923.
283. Nelson DL, Cox MM. *The Foundations of Biochemistry*. In. Lehninger Principles of Biochemistry. 4th Edi. p3-31.
284. Dintzis HM. Assembly of the peptide chains of hemoglobin. *Proc Natl Acad Sci.* 1961;47:247-261.
285. Giege R, Sissler M, Florentz C. Universal rules and idiosyncratic features in tRNA identity. *Nucleic Acid Res*. 1998;26:5017-5035.
286. Ramakrishnan V. Ribosome structure and the mechanism of translation. *Cell.* 2002;108:557-572.
287. Gingras AC, Raught B, Sonenberg N. eIF4 initiation factors: effectors of mRNA recruitment to ribosomes and regulators of translation. *Annu Rev Biochem.* 1999;68:913-964.
288. Sprinzl M. Elongation factor Tu: a regulatory GTPase with an integrated effector. *Trends Biochem Sci.* 1994;19:245-250.
289. Ibba M, Soll D. Aminoacyl-tRNA synthesis. *Annu Rev Biochem*. 2000;69:617-650.
290. Rodnina MV, Wintermeyer W. Fidelity of aminoacyltRNA selection on the ribosome: kinetic and structural mechanisms. *Annu Rev Biochem.* 2001;70:415-435.
291. Woese CR, Olsen GJ, Ibba M, Soll D. Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases, the genetic code, and the evolutionary process. *Microbiol Mol Biol Rev.* 2000;64:202-236.
292. Maden BEH. The numerous modified nucleotides in eukaryotic ribosomal RNA. *Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol.* 1990;39:241-303.
293. Green R, Noller JF. Ribosomes and translation. *Annu Rev Biochem*. 1997;66:679-716.
294. Moore PB, Steitz TA. The structural basis of large ribosomal subunit function. *Annu Rev Biochem.* 2003;72:813-850.
295. Starck SR, Shastri N. Nowhere to hide: Unconventional translation yields cryptic peptides for immune surveillance. *Immunol Rev*. 2016;272:8-16.
296. Kearse MG, Wilusz JE. Non-AUG translation: A new start for protein synthesis in eukaryotes. *Genes Dev*. 2017;31:1717-1731.
297. Rodnina MV. 2018. Translation in prokaryotes. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol.* doi: 10.1101/cshperspect.a032664.
298. Kapp LD, Lorsch JR. GTP-dependent recognition of the methionine moiety on initiator tRNA by translation factor eIF2. *J Mol Biol.* 2004;335:923-936.
299. Jennings MD, Kershaw CJ, Adomavicius T, Pavitt GD. Fail-safe control of translation initiation by dissociation of eIF2α phosphorylated ternary complexes. *eLife*. 2017;6:24542.
300. Panniers R, Rowlands AG, Henshaw EC. The effect of Mg^{2+} and guanine nucleotide exchange factor on the binding of guanine nucleotides to eukaryotic initiation factor 2. *J Biol Chem* 1988;263:5519-5525.
301. Erickson FL, Hannig EM. Ligand interactions with eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2: Role of the γ-subunit. *EMBO J.* 1996;15:6311-6320.
302. Rowlands AG, Panniers R, Henshaw EC. The catalytic mechanism of guanine nucleotide exchange factor action and competitive inhibition by phosphorylated eukaryotic initiation factor 2. *J Biol Chem*. 1988;263:5526-5533.
303. Pavitt GD. eIF2B, a mediator of general and genespecific translational control. *Biochem Soc Trans*. 2005;33:1487-1492.
304. Pisarev AV, Hellen CU, Pestova TV. Recycling of eukaryotic posttermination ribosomal complexes. *Cell*. 2007;131:286-299.

305. Asano K, Clayton J, Shalev A, Hinnebusch AG. A multifactor complex of eukaryotic initiation factors, eIF1, eIF2, eIF3, eIF5, and initiator tRNA(Met) is an important translation initiation intermediate in vivo. *Genes Dev*. 2000;14:2534-2546.
306. Sokabe M, Fraser CS, Hershey JW. The human translation initiation multi-factor complex promotes methionyl-tRNAi binding to the 40S ribosomal subunit. *Nucleic Acids Res*. 2012;40:905-913.
307. Jackson RJ, Hellen CU, Pestova TV. The mechanism of eukaryotic translation initiation and principles of its regulation. *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol*. 2010;11:113-127.
308. Kumar P, Hellen CU, Pestova TV. Toward the mechanism of eIF4F-mediated ribosomal attachment to mammalian capped mRNAs. *Genes Dev*. 2016;30:1573-1588.
309. Villa N, Do A, Hershey JW, Fraser CS. Human eukaryotic initiation factor 4G (eIF4G) protein binds to eIF3c, -d, and -e to promote mRNA recruitment to the ribosome. *J Biol Chem*. 2013;288:32932-32940.
310. Merrick WC, Pavitt GD. Protein Synthesis Initiation in Eukaryotic Cells. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol*. 2018;10:033092.
311. Algire MA, Maag D, Lorsch JR. Pi release from eIF2, not GTP hydrolysis, is the step controlled by start-site selection during eukaryotic translation initiation. *Mol Cell.* 2005;20:251-262.
312. Majumdar R, Maitra U. Regulation of GTP hydrolysis prior to ribosomal AUG selection during eukaryotic translation initiation. *EMBO J*. 2005;24:3737-3746.
313. Yamamoto H, Unbehaun A, Loerke J, Behrmann E, Collier M, Burger J, Mielke T, Spahn CM. Structure of the mammalian 80S initiation complex with initiation factor 5B on HCV-IRES RNA. *Nat Struct Mol Biol*. 2014;21:721-727.
314. Björk GR, Ericson JU, Gustafsson CED, Hagervall TG, Jönsson YH, Wikström PM. Transfer RNA modification. *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 1987;56:263-288.
315. Blobel G, Sabatini DD. Controlled proteolysis of nascent polypeptides in rat liver cell fractions. I. Location of the polypeptides within ribosomes. *J. Cell Biol*. 1970;45:130-145.
316. Schatz G, Dobberstein B. Common principles of protein translocation across membranes. *Science.* 1996;271:1519-1525.
317. Görlich D, Mattaj IW. Nucleocytoplasmic transport. *Science.* 1996;271:1513-1518.
318. Neupert W. Protein import into mitochondria. *Annu Rev Biochem.* 1997;66:863-917.
319. Pryer NK, Wuestehube LJ, Schekman R. Vesiclemediated protein sorting. *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 1992;61:471-516.
320. Rapoport TA, Jungnickel B, Kutay U. Protein transport across the eukaryotic endoplasmic reticulum and bacterial inner membranes. *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 1996;65:271-303.
321. Higgins MK, McMahon HT. Snap-shots of clathrinmediated endocytosis. *Trends Biochem Sci.* 2002;27:257-263.
322. Voges D, Zwickl P, Baumeister W. The 26S proteasome: a molecular machine designed for controlled proteolysis. *Annu Rev Biochem.* 1999;68:1015-1057.
323. Seeger M, Gordon C. Transferring substrates to the 26S proteasome. *Trends Biochem Sci.* 2003;28:26-31.
324. Bachmair A, Finley D, Varshavsky A. In vivo half-life of a protein is a function of its amino-terminal residue. *Science.* 1986;234:179-186.
325. Varshavsky A. The ubiquitin system. *Trends Biochem Sci.* 1997;22:383-387.

BÖLÜM 5

AMİNO ASİT METABOLİZMASI

Funda TAMER[1]

1.Giriş

Amino asitler, proteinlerin temel yapı taşı olan organik moleküllerdir. Her amino asitte farklı bir yan zincir bulunur ve bu grup amino asitlerin kendine özgü kimyasal özelliklerinin ve dolayısıyla proteinlerin yapı ve fonksiyonlarının belirlenmesinde temel öneme sahiptir. Amino asitlerin bilinen en önemli fonksiyonu protein sentezinde yer almalıdır. Bununla birlikte, çok sayıda metabolik süreçte kritik rol oynarlar. Yan zincir, her amino asidin özgün kimyasal özelliklerini belirler (1,2).

2. Amino Asitlerin Kimyasal Yapısı ve Özellikleri

2.1. Amino Asitlerin Genel Yapısı

Tüm α-amino asitler, ortak bir temel kimyasal yapıya sahiptir: α-karbona bağlı 4 farklı grup bulunmaktadır (Şekil 1.1).Hidrojen atomu

» Karboksil grubu (-COOH)
» Amino grubu (-NH_2)
» Farklı bir yan zincir (R grubu)

Merkezi C atomu kiral C özelliği gösterir (glisin hariç; R grubu da H atomudur) (1).

[1] Dr. Öğr. Üyesi, Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi, Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü, fundat@hacettepe.edu.tr, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-5626-9039

KAYNAKÇA

1. Nelson, D.L., Cox, M.M. (2017). Lehninger Principles of Biochemistry (7th ed.). W.H. Freeman.
2. Champe, P. C., Harvey, R. A., & Ferrier, D. R. (2008). Lippincott's Illustrated Reviews: Biochemistry (4th ed.). Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
3. Stiptanuk M.H. & Caudill M.A. (2013) Biochemical, Physiological, and Molecular Aspects of Human Nutrition. Elsevier
4. Grooper S.G., Smith J.L., Groff J.L. (2009) Advanced Nutrition and Human Metabolism. Wadsworth Cengage Learning
5. Voet, D., Voet, J.G. (2011). Biochemistry (4th ed.). Wiley.
6. Berg, J. M., Tymoczko, J. L., Gatto, G. J., Stryer, L. (2019). Biochemistry (9th ed.). W.H. Freeman.
7. Wu, G. (2013). Amino Acids: Biochemistry and Nutrition. CRC Press.
8. Di Sabatino, A., Jackson, V., Jackson, H. C. (2018). The role of aminotransferases in metabolism and disease. Trends in Biochemical Sciences, 43(9), 584–597.
9. Walsh, R. J., Kim, K. (2020). Metabolic fates of ketogenic amino acids: dual roles in energy and anaplerosis. Biochemistry, 59(5), 439–451
10. Brosnan, J. T. (2003). Interorgan amino acid transport and its regulation. The Journal of Nutrition, 133(6), 2068S-2072S.
11. Scriver, C.R., Beaudet, A.L., Sly, W.S., Valle, D. (2001). The Metabolic and Molecular Bases of Inherited Disease. McGraw-Hill.

BÖLÜM 6

ENERJİ METABOLİZMASI VE DİYET

Zeynep ERCAN KARAKAYA[1]
Elif GÜNALAN[2]

Giriş

Beslenme sağlıklı ve dengeli bir yaşam sürdürülebilmesi için en elzem fizyolojik gereksinimlerimizden biridir. Tüketilen gıdalardaki kimyasal bağ enerjisi hücresel solunum olarak da bilinen çeşitli biyokimyasal reaksiyonlar yoluyla vücudun kullanabileceği enerjiye çevrilir. Bu süreç organizmanın değişen koşullara adapte olabilmesi, büyümesi, gelişmesi ve fiziksel aktivitelerinin devamlılığı için oldukça önemlidir (1). Ancak; enerji metabolizması sadece gıdalardaki karbonhidrat, yağ ve proteinlerin oksidasyonu sonucu hücresel enerji üretimi ile sınırlı değildir. Bazal metabolizma hızı, fiziksel aktivite ve besinlerin termik etkisi yoluyla enerji harcanması, serbest enerjinin fazla olması durumunda depolanması ve eksikliğinde ilgili birime transfer edilmesi de bu sürece dahildir.

[1] Uzm. Dyt., İstanbul Sağlık ve Teknoloji Üniversitesi, İstanbul Sağlık ve Teknoloji Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, Beslenme ve Diyetetik AD, zeynep.ercan@istun.edu.tr, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-9958-5728
[2] Doç. Dr., İstanbul Sağlık ve Teknoloji Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi, Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü, elif.gunalan@istun.edu.tr, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-3644-5066

literatürel çalışmalar ışığında diyetsel müdahaleler, beslenme alışkanlıkları ve gıda takviyelerinin enerji metabolizmasına potansiyel etkileri tartışılmıştır. Araştırmalarda önerilen diyetsel müdahalelerin gerek hayvan modellerinde gerekse çeşitli klinik araştırmalarda incelendiği ve birbiriyle uyumlu sonuçlar elde edildiği görülmektedir. Bu durum, gelecekte obezite vb. hastalıkların yönetimine ilişkin diyetsel stratejiler hakkında umut vadeder niteliktedir. Ancak, biyoaktif bileşenlerin uygulandığı klinik çalışmaların artırılması gerekmektedir. Bununla birlikte, bu bileşenleri içeren farklı ilaç taşıyıcı sistemler tasarlanmalı ve biyoyararlınım, etkinlik ve güvenirliğe ilişkin araştırmalara odaklanılmalıdır. Böylece, enerji metabolizmasının modülasyonu daha kontrolllü, hızlı ve efektif bir şekilde sağlanabilir.

KAYNAKÇA

1. Yang J, Ueharu, H, Mishina, Y. Energy metabolism: A newly emerging target of BMP signaling in bone homeostasis. Bone; 2020; 138: 115467. doi:10.1016/j.bone.2020.115467
2. Marcus JB. Weight management: Finding the healthy balance. Culinary Nutrition; 2013; 431-73. doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-391882-6.00010-8
3. Hargrove JL. History of the calorie in nutrition. The Journal of Nutrition; 2006; 136(12): 2957-2961. doi:10.1093/jn/136.12.2957
4. Döğer E. Enerji homeostazı. Türkiye Klinikleri Pediatric Endocrinology-Special Topics; 2020; 1(1): 1-9.
5. Sjöholm J, Bergstrand J, Nilsson T, Šachl R, Ballmoos CV, Widengren J, Brzezinski P. The lateral distance between a proton pump and ATP synthase determines the ATP-synthesis rate. Scientific Reports; 2017; 7(1): 2926. doi:10.1038/s41598-017-02836-4
6. Sobotka L. Energy metabolism and balance. In Combating Malnutrition through Sustainable Approaches. IntechOpen; 2022.
7. Özdemirler-Erata G. Bioenerjetik ve Oksidatif Fosforilasyon. In: Gürdöl F, Ademoglu E (eds) Biyokimya. 2nd ed. Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri: İstanbul; 2010. p. 163–190.
8. Wikimedia Commons. Complex I Electron Transport Chain. 2024. (Görsel 10/06/2025 tarihinde https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Complex_I_et.png adresinden ulaşılan görselden esinlenerek yeniden çizilmiştir.)
9. Wikimedia Commons. Complex II Electron Transport Chain. 2024. (Görsel 12/06/2025 tarihinde https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:Complex_II.svg adresinden ulaşılan görselden esinlenerek yeniden çizilmiştir.)
10. Wikimedia Commons. Complex III Reaction. 2024. (Görsel 11/06/2025 tarihinde https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Complex_III_reaction.svg adresinden ulaşılan görselden esinlenerek yeniden çizilmiştir.)
11. Wikimedia Commons. Complex IV. 2024. (Görsel 13/06/2025 tarihinde https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Complex_IV.svg adresinden ulaşılan görselden esinlenerek yeniden çizilmiştir.)
12. National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. Factors Affecting Energy Expenditure and Requirements. Dietary Reference Intakes For Energy. National Academies Press (US); 2023. doi:10.17226/26818

13. Poehlman ET. A review: Exercise and its influence on resting energy metabolism in man. Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise; 1989; 21(5): 515–525.
14. Ravussin E, Lillioja S, Anderson TE, Christin L, Bogardus C. Determinants of 24-hour energy expenditure in man. Methods and results using a respiratory chamber. Journal of Clinical Investigation; 1986; 78(6): 1568–1578. doi:10.1172/jci112749
15. Löffler MC, Betz MJ, Blondin DP, Augustin R, Sharma AK, Tseng YH., ... & Neubauer H. Challenges in tackling energy expenditure as obesity therapy: From preclinical models to clinical application. *Molecular Metabolism*; 2021; 51: 101237. doi: 10.1016/j.molmet.2021.101237
16. Sadowska J, Gębczyński AK, Konarzewski M. Larger guts and faster growth in mice selected for high basal metabolic rate. *Biology Letters*; 2021; 17(10). doi: 10.1098/rsbl.2021.0244
17. Koivisto, A. (2009). *Weight reduction, body composition, thyroid hormones and basal metabolic rate in elite athletes* [Doctoral dissertation, Unıversıty Of Oslo]. Medical Faculty, Department of Nutrition.
18. Trexler ET, Smith-Ryan AE, Norton LE. Metabolic adaptation to weight loss: implications for the athlete. *Journal of the International Society of Sports Nutrition*; 2014; 11(1): 7. doi: 10.1186/1550-2783-11-7
19. Akkoç, O. (2013). *Vücut geliştirme sporu yapanlar ve spor salonuna giden aktif bireylerin, bazal metabolizma hızı ve bazı antropometrik ölçümlerinin karşılaştırılması* [Yüksek lisans tezi, İstanbul Üniversitesi]. Yükseköğretim Kurulu Başkanlığı Tez Merkezi.
20. Frankenfield D, Roth-Yousey L, Compher C. Comparison of predictive equations for resting metabolic rate in healthy nonobese and obese adults: a systematic review. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 2005; 105(5): 775-789. doi: 10.1016/j.jada.2005.02.005.
21. Köksalan, B. (2024). *Bariatrik cerrahi sonrası hibrit egzersiz modelinin bazal metabolizma hızı ve kas kuvvetine etkisi* [Doktora tezi, Marmara Üniversitesi]. Yükseköğretim Kurulu Başkanlığı Tez Merkezi.
22. Keys A, Taylor HL, Grande F. Basal metabolism and age of adult man. *Metabolism*, 1973; 22(4): 579-587. doi: 10.1016/0026-0495(73)90071-1.
23. McArdle, W. D., Katch, F. I., & Katch, V. L. (2010). *Exercise physiology: nutrition, energy, and human performance*. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
24. Saito M, Yoneshiro T, Matsushita M. Food ıngredients as anti-obesity agents. Trends in Endocrinology and Metabolism; 2015; 26(11): 585–587. doi:10.1016/j.tem.2015.08.009
25. Demirci Ş, Gün C. Adipoz doku ve adipoz dokudan salgılanan bazı proteinler. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*; 2017; 5(2): 155-178. doi:10.24998/maeusabed.338105
26. Marlatt KL, Ravussin E. Brown Adipose Tissue: an Update on Recent Findings. *Current Obesity Reports*; 2017; 6(4): 389–396. doi: 10.1007/s13679-017-0283-6
27. **Çınar EN, İlhan A. Diyet polifenollerinin kahverengileşme ve kahverengi yağ dokusu aktivitesi üzerine etkileri.** *Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*; 2022; 9(2): 334-340. doi: 10.34087/cbusbed.1007421
28. Harb E, Kheder O, Poopalasingam G, Rashid R, Srinivasan A, Izzi-Engbeaya C. Brown adipose tissue and regulation of human body weight. *Diabetes/Metabolism Research and Reviews*; 2023; 39(1): e3594. doi: 10.1002/dmrr.3594
29. Bertholet AM, Kirichok Y. Mitochondrial H+ leak and thermogenesis. *Annual Review of Physiology*; 2022; 84: 381-407. doi: 10.1146/annurev-physiol-021119-034405
30. Echtay KS. Mitochondrial uncoupling proteins—what is their physiological role?. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*; 2007; 43(10): 1351-1371. doi:10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2007.08.011

31. Oelkrug R, Polymeropoulos ET, Jastroch M. Brown adipose tissue: physiological function and evolutionary significance. *Journal of Comparative Physiology B*; 2015; 185(6): 587-606. doi:10.1007/s00360-015-0907-7
32. Arslan P. Enerji dengesi ve vücut ağırlığı. Beslenme ve Diyet Dergisi; 1985; 14: 75-82.
33. Hill JO, Wyatt HR, Peters JC. The importance of energy balance. European Endocrinology; 2013; 9(2): 111. doi:10.17925/ee.2013.09.02.111
34. Hill JO, Wyatt HR, Peters JC. Energy balance and obesity. Circulation; 2011; 126(1): 126–32. doi:10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.111.087213
35. Cooney C, Daly E, McDonagh M, Ryan L. Evaluation of measured resting metabolic rate for dietary prescription in ageing adults with overweight and adiposity-based chronic disease. Nutrients; 2021; 13(4): 1229. doi:10.3390/nu13041229
36. Sınar DS, Acar NE, Yıldırım, İ. Enerji metabolizması, obezite ve hormonlar. Türkiye Spor Bilimleri Dergisi; 2020; 4(1): 30-60. doi:10.32706/tusbid.719671
37. Altun E, Köseoğlu SZA. Melanokortin sistemi: iştah ve enerji homeostazı etki mekanizmaları. ***İstanbul Sabahattin Zaim Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi***; 2021; 3(3): 212-219. doi:10.47769/izufbed.1027766
38. Yeo GS, Chao DHM, Siegert AM, Koerperich ZM, Ericson M D, Simonds SE., ... & Adan RA. The melanocortin pathway and energy homeostasis: From discovery to obesity therapy. Molecular Metabolism; 2021; 48: 101206. doi: 10.1016/j.molmet.2021.101206
39. Nieuwenhuizen AG, van Schothorst EM. Energy metabolism and diet. Nutrients; 2021; 13(6): 1907. doi:10.3390/nu13061907
40. Oliveira MC, Ferreira AV. The ıntervention of diet on energy metabolism. Nutrients; 2023; 15(11): 2544. doi:10.3390/nu15112544
41. Nisoli E, Tonello C, Cardile A, Cozzi V, Bracale R, Tedesco L, ... & Carruba MO. Calorie restriction promotes mitochondrial biogenesis by inducing the expression of eNOS. Science; 2005; 310(5746): 314-317. doi:10.1126/science.1117728
42. Caro P, Gómez J, López-Torres M, Sanchez I, Naudi A, Portero-Otín M, ... & Barja G. Effect of every other day feeding on mitochondrial free radical production and oxidative stress in mouse liver. Rejuvenation Research; 2008; 11(3): 621-629. doi:10.1089/rej.2008.0704
43. Merry BJ. Oxidative stress and mitochondrial function with aging–the effects of calorie restriction. Aging Cell; 2004; 3(1): 7-12. doi:10.1046/j.1474-9728.2003.00074.x
44. Civitarese AE, Carling S, Heilbronn LK, Hulver MH, Ukropcova B, Deutsch WA, ... & Ravussin E. Calorie restriction increases muscle mitochondrial biogenesis in healthy humans. Plos Medicine; 2007; 4(3): e76. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed.0040076
45. Rineau E, Gueguen N, Procaccio V, Geneviève F, Reynier P, Henrion D, & Lasocki S. Iron deficiency without anemia decreases physical endurance and mitochondrial complex I activity of oxidative skeletal muscle in the mouse. Nutrients; 2021; 13(4): 1056. doi:10.3390/nu13041056
46. Bardova K, Funda J, Pohl R, Cajka T, Hensler M, Kuda O, ... & Kopecky J. Additive effects of omega-3 fatty acids and thiazolidinediones in mice fed a high-fat diet: triacylglycerol/fatty acid cycling in adipose tissue. *Nutrients*; 2020; 12(12): 3737. doi:10.3390/nu12123737
47. Handa T, Onoue T, Kobayashi T, Wada E, Hayase A, Kinoshita T, ... & Arima H. Resting energy expenditure depends on energy intake during weight loss in people with obesity: a retrospective cohort study. Archives of Endocrinology and Metabolism; 2023; 67(2): 233-241. doi: 10.20945/2359-3997000000532
48. Pereira MA, Swain J, Goldfine AB, Rifai N, & Ludwig DS. Effects of a low–glycemic load diet on resting energy expenditure and heart disease risk factors during weight loss. *Jama; 2004;* 292(20): 2482-2490. doi:10.1001/jama.292.20.2482

49. Ebbeling CB, Swain JF, Feldman HA, Wong WW, Hachey DL, Garcia-Lago E, & Ludwig DS. Effects of dietary composition on energy expenditure during weight-loss maintenance. *Jama*; 2012; 307(24): 2627-2634. doi: 10.1001/jama.2012.6607
50. De Jonge L, Bray GA, Smith SR, Ryan DH, De Souza RJ, Loria CM, ... & Sacks FM. Effect of diet composition and weight loss on resting energy expenditure in the POUNDS LOST study. *Obesity*; 2012; 20(12): 2384-2389. doi:10.1038/oby.2012.127
51. Luscombe ND, Clifton PM, Noakes M, Parker B, & Wittert G. Effects of energy-restricted diets containing increased protein on weight loss, resting energy expenditure, and the thermic effect of feeding in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*; 2002; 25(4): 652-657. doi: 10.2337/diacare.25.4.652
52. Paoli A, Grimaldi K, Bianco A, Lodi A, Cenci L, & Parmagnani A. Medium term effects of a ketogenic diet and a Mediterranean diet on resting energy expenditure and respiratory ratio. *BMC Proceedings*; 2012; 6 (Suppl 3):P37 doi:10.1186/1753-6561-6-S3-P37
53. Poehlman ET, Melby CL, & Goran MI. The impact of exercise and diet restriction on daily energy expenditure. *Sports Medicine*; 1991; 11(2): 78-101. doi:10.2165/00007256-199111020-00002
54. Yalçın T, & Besler HT. Tiroid fonksiyonları ile bazal ve dinlenme metabolik hızları arasındaki ilişki. *Beslenme ve Diyet Dergisi*; 2016; 44(2): 154-159.
55. Kim B.Thyroid hormone as a determinant of energy expenditure and the basal metabolic rate. *Thyroid*; 2008; 18(2): 141-144. doi:10.1089/thy.2007.0266
56. Reinehr T. Obesity and thyroid function. *Mol Cell Endocrinol*; 2011; 316(2): 165-171. doi:10.1016/j.mce.2009.06.005
57. García-Luna C, Prieto I, Soberanes-Chávez P, Alvarez-Salas E, Torre-Villalvazo I, Matamoros-Trejo G, & de Gortari P. Effects of Intermittent Fasting on Hypothalamus–Pituitary–Thyroid Axis, Palatable Food Intake, and Body Weight in Stressed Rats. *Nutrients*; 2023; 15(5): 1164. doi: 10.3390/nu15051164
58. Benvenga S, Ferrari SM, Elia G, Ragusa F, Patrizio A, Paparo SR, ... & Fallahi P. Nutraceuticals in thyroidology: A review of in vitro, and in vivo animal studies. *Nutrients*; 2020; 12(5): 1337. doi:10.3390/nu12051337
59. Di Dalmazi G, Giuliani C. Plant constituents and thyroid: A revision of the main phytochemicals that interfere with thyroid function. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*; 2021; 152: 112158. doi:10.1016/j.fct.2021.112158
60. Melrose J. The glucosinolates: A Sulphur Glucoside Family of Mustard Anti-Tumour and Antimicrobial Phytochemicals of Potential Therapeutic Application. *Biomedicines*; 2019; 7(3): 62. doi: 10.3390/biomedicines7030062
61. Laurberg P, Andersen S, Knudsen N, Ovesen L, Nøhr SB, Bülow Pedersen I. Thiocyanate in food and iodine in milk: from domestic animal feeding to improved understanding of cretinism. *Thyroid: Official Journal of The American Thyroid Association*; 2002; 12(10): 897–902. doi:10.1089/105072502761016520
62. Willemin ME, Lumen A. Development of a PBPK model of thiocyanate in rats with an extrapolation to humans: A computational study to quantify the mechanism of action of thiocyanate kinetics in thyroid. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*; 2016; 307: 19–34. doi:10.1016/j.taap.2016.07.011
63. Chu M, Seltzer TF. Myxedema coma induced by ingestion of raw bok choy. *The New England Journal of Medicine*; 2010; 362(20): 1945–1946. doi: 10.1056/NEJMc0911005
64. Santhakumar AB, Battino M, Alvarez-Suarez JM. Dietary polyphenols: Structures, bioavailability and protective effects against atherosclerosis. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*; 2018; 113: 49–65. doi:10.1016/j.fct.2018.01.022

65. Habza-Kowalska E, Gawlik-Dziki U, Dziki D. Mechanism of Action and Interactions between Thyroid Peroxidase and Lipoxygenase Inhibitors Derived from Plant Sources. *Biomolecules*; 2019; 9(11): 663. doi:10.3390/biom9110663
66. Habza-Kowalska E, Kaczor AA, Żuk J, Matosiuk D, Gawlik-Dziki U. Thyroid Peroxidase Activity is Inhibited by Phenolic Compounds-Impact of Interaction. *Molecules (Basel, Switzerland); 2019;* 24(15): 2766. doi: 10.3390/molecules24152766
67. Ferreira AC, Neto JC, da Silva AC, Kuster RM, Carvalho DP. Inhibition of thyroid peroxidase by Myrcia uniflora flavonoids. *Chemical Research in Toxicology*; 2006; 19(3): 351–355. doi:10.1021/tx0501684
68. Sartelet H, Serghat S, Lobstein A, Ingenbleek Y, Anton R, Petitfrère E, Aguie-Aguie G, Martiny L, Haye B. Flavonoids extracted from fonio millet (Digitaria exilis) reveal potent antithyroid properties. *Nutrition (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.)*; 1996; 12(2): 100–106. doi:10.1016/0899-9007(96)90707-8
69. Giuliani C, Bucci I, Di Santo S, Rossi C, Grassadonia A, Piantelli M, Monaco F, Napolitano G. The flavonoid quercetin inhibits thyroid-restricted genes expression and thyroid function. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*; 2014; 66: 23–29. doi:10.1016/j.fct.2014.01.016
70. Renko K, Schäche S, Hoefig CS, Welsink T, Schwiebert C, Braun D, Becker NP, Köhrle J, Schomburg L. An Improved Nonradioactive Screening Method Identifies Genistein and Xanthohumol as Potent Inhibitors of Iodothyronine Deiodinases. *Thyroid: Official Journal of The American Thyroid Association*; 2015; 25(8): 962–968. doi:10.1089/thy.2015.0058
71. Miler M, Jarić I, Živanović J, Ajdžanović V, Tanić N, Milošević V, Šošić-Jurjević B. Citrus flavanones mildly interfere with pituitary-thyroid axis in old-aged male rats. *Acta Histochemica*; 2017; 119(3): 292–301. doi:10.1016/j.acthis.2017.02.005
72. Divi RL, Doerge DR. Inhibition of thyroid peroxidase by dietary flavonoids. *Chemical Research in Toxicology*; 1996; 9(1): 16–23. doi:10.1021/tx950076m
73. Chandra AK, De N. Goitrogenic/antithyroidal potential of green tea extract in relation to catechin in rats. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*; 2010; 48(8-9): 2304-2311. doi:10.1016/j.fct.2010.05.064
74. Divi RL, Chang HC, Doerge DR. Anti-thyroid isoflavones from soybean: isolation, characterization, and mechanisms of action. *Biochemical Pharmacology*; 1997; 54(10): 1087–1096. doi: 10.1016/s0006-2952(97)00301-8
75. Chandra AK, De N, Choudhury SR. Effect of different doses of un-fractionated green and black tea extracts on thyroid physiology. *Human & Experimental Toxicology*; 2011; 30(8): 884–896. doi: 10.1177/0960327110382563
76. D'Adamo CR, Sahin A. Soy foods and supplementation: a review of commonly perceived health benefits and risks. *Alternative Therapies in Health and Medicine*; 2014; 20(Suppl 1): 39–51.
77. Giuliani C, Bucci I, Di Santo S, Rossi C, Grassadonia A, Mariotti M, Piantelli M, Monaco F, Napolitano G. Resveratrol inhibits sodium/iodide symporter gene expression and function in rat thyroid cells. *Plos One*; 2014; 9(9): e107936. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0107936
78. Giuliani C, Iezzi M, Ciolli L, Hysi A, Bucci I, Di Santo S, Rossi C, Zucchelli M, Napolitano G. Resveratrol has anti-thyroid effects both in vitro and in vivo. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*; 2017; 107(Pt A): 237–247. doi:10.1016/j.fct.2017.06.044
79. Abdelaleem MM, El-Tahawy NFG, Abozaid SMM, Abdel-Hakim SA. Possible protective effect of curcumin on the thyroid gland changes induced by sodium fluoride in albino rats: light and electron microscopic study. *Endocrine Regulations*; 2018; 52(2): 59–68. doi:10.2478/enr-2018-0007
80. Bunker SK, Dutta A, Pradhan J, Dandapat J, Chainy GBN. Curcumin restores hepatic epigenetic changes in propylthiouracil(PTU)Induced hypothyroid male rats: A study on DNMTs,

MBDs, GADD45a, C/EBP-β and PCNA. Food and chemical toxicology: an international journal published for the *British Industrial Biological Research Association*; 2019; 123: 169–180. doi: 10.1016/j.fct.2018.10.050

81. Subudhi U, Chainy GB. Curcumin and vitamin E modulate hepatic antioxidant gene expression in PTU-induced hypothyroid rats. *Molecular Biology Reports*; 2012; 39(11): 9849–9861. doi:10.1007/s11033-012-1851-1
82. Okla M, Kim J, Koehler K, Chung S. Dietary Factors Promoting Brown and Beige Fat Development and Thermogenesis. *Advances in Nutrition (Bethesda, Md.)*; 2017; 8(3): 473–483. doi: 10.3945/an.116.014332
83. von Essen G, Lindsund E, Cannon B, Nedergaard J. Adaptive facultative diet-induced thermogenesis in wild-type but not in UCP1-ablated mice. *American Journal Of Physiology-Endocrinology And Metabolism*; 2017; 313(5): E515–E527. doi: 10.1152/ajpendo.00097.2017
84. Dieckmann S, Strohmeyer A, Willershäuser M, Maurer SF, Wurst W, Marschall S, de Angelis MH, Kühn R, Worthmann A, Fuh MM, Heeren J, Köhler N, Pauling JK, Klingenspor M. Susceptibility to diet-induced obesity at thermoneutral conditions is independent of UCP1. *American Journal of Physiology-Endocrinology And Metabolism*; 2022; 322(2): E85–E100. doi: 10.1152/ajpendo.00278.2021
85. Luijten IHN, Feldmann HM, von Essen G, Cannon B, Nedergaard J. In the absence of UCP1-mediated diet-induced thermogenesis, obesity is augmented even in the obesity-resistant 129S mouse strain. *American Journal of Physiology- Endocrinology And Metabolism*; 2019; 316(5): E729–E740. doi:10.1152/ajpendo.00020.2019
86. Riggs AJ, White BD, Gropper SS. Changes in energy expenditure associated with ingestion of high protein, high fat versus high protein, low fat meals among underweight, normal weight, and overweight females. *Nutrition Journal*; 2007; 6: 40. doi:10.1186/1475-2891-6-40
87. Vosselman MJ, Brans B, van der Lans AA, Wierts R, van Baak MA, Mottaghy FM, Schrauwen P, van Marken Lichtenbelt WD. Brown adipose tissue activity after a high-calorie meal in humans. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*; 2013; 98(1): 57–64. doi:10.3945/ajcn.113.059022
88. van der Lans AA, Vosselman MJ, Hanssen MJ, Brans B, van Marken Lichtenbelt WD. Supraclavicular skin temperature and BAT activity in lean healthy adults. *The Journal of Physiological Sciences*; 2016; 66(1): 77–83.
89. Nirengi S, Wakabayashi H, Matsushita M, Domichi M, Suzuki S, Sukino S, ... Sakane N. An optimal condition for the evaluation of human brown adipose tissue by infrared thermography. *PLoS One*; 2019; 14(8): e0220574. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0220574
90. Loeliger RC, Maushart CI, Gashi G, Senn JR, Felder M, Becker AS, Müller J, Balaz M, Wolfrum C, Burger IA, Betz MJ. Relation of diet-induced thermogenesis to brown adipose tissue activity in healthy men. *American Journal Of Physiology- Endocrinology and Metabolism*; 2021; 320(1): E93–E101. doi:10.1152/ajpendo.00237.2020
91. Armani A, Feraco A, Camajani, E, Gorini S, Lombardo M, Caprio M. Nutraceuticals in Brown Adipose Tissue Activation. *Cells*; 2022; 11(24): 3996. doi: 10.3390/cells11243996.
92. Choi Y, Yu L. Natural Bioactive Compounds as Potential Browning Agents in White Adipose Tissue. *Pharmaceutical Research*; 2021; 38(4): 549–567. doi: 10.1007/s11095-021-03027-7.
93. Lee SG, Parks JS, Kang HW. Quercetin, a functional compound of onion peel, remodels white adipocytes to brown-like adipocytes. *The Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry*; 2017; 42: 62–71. doi:10.1016/j.jnutbio.2016.12.018
94. Ohyama K, Nogusa Y, Suzuki K, Shinoda K, Kajimura S, Bannai M. A combination of exercise and capsinoid supplementation additively suppresses diet-induced obesity by increasing energy expenditure in mice. *American Journal of Physiology- Endocrinology and Metabolism*; 2015; 308(4): E315–E323. doi:10.1152/ajpendo.00354.2014

95. Saito M. Capsaicin and Related Food Ingredients Reducing Body Fat Through the Activation of TRP and Brown Fat Thermogenesis. *Advances in Food and Nutrition Research*; 2015; 76: 1–28. doi:10.1016/bs.afnr.2015.07.002
96. Baskaran P, Krishnan V, Ren J, Thyagarajan B. Capsaicin induces browning of white adipose tissue and counters obesity by activating TRPV1 channel-dependent mechanisms. *British Journal of Pharmacology*; 2016; 173(15): 2369–2389. doi: 10.1111/bph.13514
97. Baskaran P, Krishnan V, Fettel K, Gao P, Zhu Z, Ren J, Thyagarajan B. TRPV1 activation counters diet-induced obesity through sirtuin-1 activation and PRDM-16 deacetylation in brown adipose tissue. *International Journal of Obesity*; 2017; 41(5): 739–749. doi: 10.1038/ijo.2017.16
98. Van Schaik L, Kettle C, Green RA, Irving HR, Rathner JA. Using a Combination of Indirect Calorimetry, Infrared Thermography, and Blood Glucose Levels to Measure Brown Adipose Tissue Thermogenesis in Humans. *Journal of Visualized Experiments*; 2023; 196. doi: 10.3791/64451.
99. Cantó C, Gerhart-Hines Z, Feige JN, Lagouge M, Noriega L, Milne JC, Elliott PJ, Puigserver P, Auwerx J. AMPK regulates energy expenditure by modulating NAD+ metabolism and SIRT1 activity. *Nature*; 2009; 458(7241): 1056–1060. doi:10.1038/nature07813
100. Um JH, Park SJ, Kang H, Yang S, Foretz M, McBurney MW, Kim MK, Viollet B, Chung JH. AMP-activated protein kinase-deficient mice are resistant to the metabolic effects of resveratrol. *Diabetes*; 2010; 59(3): 554–563. doi:10.2337/db09-0482
101. Park SJ, Ahmad F, Philp A, Baar K, Williams T, Luo H, Ke H, Rehmann H, Taussig R, Brown AL, Kim MK, Beaven MA, Burgin AB, Manganiello V, Chung JH. Resveratrol ameliorates aging-related metabolic phenotypes by inhibiting cAMP phosphodiesterases. *Cell*; 2012; 148(3): 421–433. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2012.01.017
102. Andrade JM, Frade AC, Guimarães JB, Freitas KM, Lopes MT, Guimarães AL, de Paula AM, Coimbra CC, Santos SH. Resveratrol increases brown adipose tissue thermogenesis markers by increasing SIRT1 and energy expenditure and decreasing fat accumulation in adipose tissue of mice fed a standard diet. *European Journal of Nutrition*; 2014; 53(7): 1503–1510. doi: 10.1007/s00394-014-0655-6
103. Wang S, Liang X, Yang Q, Fu X, Rogers CJ, Zhu M, Rodgers BD, Jiang Q, Dodson MV, Du M. Resveratrol induces brown-like adipocyte formation in white fat through activation of AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) α1. *International Journal of Obesity (Londra); 2015;* 39(6): 967–976. doi:10.1038/ijo.2015.23
104. Andrade JMO, Barcala-Jorge AS, Batista-Jorge GC, Paraíso AF, Freitas KM, Lelis DF, Guimarães ALS, de Paula AMB, Santos SHS. Effect of resveratrol on expression of genes involved thermogenesis in mice and humans. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy*; 2019; 112: 108634. doi:10.1016/j.biopha.2019.108634
105. Kim SW, Choi JH, Mukherjee R, Hwang KC, Yun JW. Proteomic identification of fat-browning markers in cultured white adipocytes treated with curcumin. *Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry*; 2016; 415(1-2): 51–66. doi:10.1007/s11010-016-2676-3
106. Lone J, Choi JH, Kim SW, Yun JW. Curcumin induces brown fat-like phenotype in 3T3-L1 and primary white adipocytes. *The Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry*; 2016; 27: 193–202. doi:10.1016/j.jnutbio.2015.09.006
107. Mele L, Bidault G, Mena P, Crozier A, Brighenti F, Vidal-Puig A, Del Rio D. Dietary (Poly) phenols, Brown adipose tissue activation, and energy expenditure: A narrative review. *Advances In Nutrition*; 2017; 8(5): 694–704. doi:10.3945/an.117.015792
108. Zhang Z, Zhang H, Li B, Meng X, Wang J, Zhang Y, Yao S, Ma Q, Jin L, Yang J, Wang W, Ning G. Berberine activates thermogenesis in white and brown adipose tissue. *Nature Communications*; 2014; 5: 5493. doi:10.1038/ncomms6493

109. Wu L, Xia M, Duan Y, Zhang, L, Jiang H, Hu X, Yan H, Zhang Y, Gu Y, Shi H, Li J, Gao X, Li J. Berberine promotes the recruitment and activation of brown adipose tissue in mice and humans. *Cell Death & Disease*; 2019; 10(6): 468. doi: 10.1038/s41419-019-1706-y
110. Fukano K, Okamatsu-Ogura Y, Tsubota A, Nio-Kobayashi J, Kimura K. Cold Exposure Induces Proliferation of Mature Brown Adipocyte in a ß3-Adrenergic Receptor-Mediated Pathway. *Plos One*; 2016; 11(11): e0166579. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0166579
111. Pérez DIV, Soto DAS, Barroso JM, Dos Santos DA, Queiroz ACC, Miarka B, Brito CJ, Quintana MS. Physically active men with high brown adipose tissue activity showed increased energy expenditure after caffeine supplementation. *Journal of Thermal Biology*; 2021; 99, 103000. doi: 10.1016/j.jtherbio.2021.103000
112. Van Schaik L, Kettle C, Green R, Wundersitz D, Gordon B, Irving HR, Rathner JA. Both caffeine and Capsicum annuum fruit powder lower blood glucose levels and increase brown adipose tissue temperature in healthy adult males. *Frontiers in Physiology*; 2022; 13: 870154. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2022.870154
113. Brunton LL, Knollmann BC, Hilal-Dandan R. (eds.) Goodman & Gilman's the pharmacological basis of therapeutics. New York: McGraw Hill Medical. 2018. p.1808
114. Mund RA, Frishman WH. Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis: β3-adrenoreceptors as a potential target for the treatment of obesity in humans. *Cardiology In Review*; 2013; 21(6): 265–269. doi:10.1097/CRD.0b013e31829cabff
115. Stohs SJ, Preuss HG, Shara M. A review of the receptor-binding properties of p-synephrine as related to its pharmacological effects. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity*; 2011; 2011: 482973. doi:10.1155/2011/482973
116. Choi JH, Yun JW. Chrysin induces brown fat-like phenotype and enhances lipid metabolism in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. *Nutrition*; 2016; 32(9): 1002–1010. doi: 10.1016/j.nut.2016.02.007
117. Mei J, Yang R, Yang Q, Wan W, Wei X. Proteomic screening identifies the direct targets of chrysin anti-lipid depot in adipocytes. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*; 2021; 267: 113361. doi:10.1016/j.jep.2020.113361
118. Rossato M, Granzotto M, Macchi V, Porzionato A, Petrelli L, Calcagno A, Vencato J, De Stefani D, Silvestrin V, Rizzuto R, Bassetto F, De Caro R, Vettor R. Human white adipocytes express the cold receptor TRPM8 which activation induces UCP1 expression, mitochondrial activation and heat production. *Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology*; 2014; 383(1-2): 137–146. doi:10.1016/j.mce.2013.12.005
119. Sakellariou P, Valente A, Carrillo AE, Metsios GS, Nadolnik L, Jamurtas AZ, Koutedakis Y, Boguszewski C, Andrade CM, Svensson PA, Kawashita NH, Flouris AD. Chronic l-menthol-induced browning of white adipose tissue hypothesis: A putative therapeutic regime for combating obesity and improving metabolic health. *Medical Hypotheses*; 2016; 93: 21–26. doi:10.1016/j.mehy.2016.05.006
120. Hu T, Yuan X, Wei G, Luo H, Lee HJ, Jin W. Myricetin-induced brown adipose tissue activation prevents obesity and insulin resistance in db/db mice. *European Journal of Nutrition*; 2018; 57(1): 391–403. doi:10.1007/s00394-017-1433-z
121. Zhang X, Zhang QX, Wang X, Zhang L, Qu W, Bao B, Liu CA, Liu J. Dietary luteolin activates browning and thermogenesis in mice through an AMPK/PGC1α pathway-mediated mechanism. *International Journal of Obesity*; 2016; 40(12): 1841–1849. doi:10.1038/ijo.2016.108
122. Kim M, Goto T, Yu R, Uchida K, Tominaga M, Kano Y, Takahashi N, Kawada T. Fish oil intake induces UCP1 upregulation in brown and white adipose tissue via the sympathetic nervous system. *Scientific Reports*; 2015; 5: 18013. doi:10.1038/srep18013
123. Laiglesia LM, Lorente-Cebrián S, Prieto-Hontoria PL, Fernández-Galilea M, Ribeiro SM, Sáinz N, Martínez JA, Moreno-Aliaga MJ. Eicosapentaenoic acid promotes mitochondrial

biogenesis and beige-like features in subcutaneous adipocytes from overweight subjects. *The Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry*; 2016; 37: 76–82. doi:10.1016/j.jnutbio.2016.07.019

124. Pahlavani M, Razafimanjato F, Ramalingam L, Kalupahana NS, Moussa H, Scoggin S, Moustaid-Moussa N. Eicosapentaenoic acid regulates brown adipose tissue metabolism in high-fat-fed mice and in clonal brown adipocytes. *The Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry*; 2017; 39: 101–109. doi:10.1016/j.jnutbio.2016.08.012
125. Kim M, Furuzono T, Yamakuni K, Li Y, Kim YI, Takahashi H, Ohue-Kitano R, Jheng HF, Takahashi N, Kano Y, Yu R, Kishino S, Ogawa J, Uchida K, Yamazaki J, Tominaga M, Kawada T, Goto T. 10-oxo-12(Z)-octadecenoic acid, a linoleic acid metabolite produced by gut lactic acid bacteria, enhances energy metabolism by activation of TRPV1. *FASEB Journal*; 2017; 31(11): 5036–5048. doi:10.1096/fj.201700151R
126. Ghislain J, Poitout V. Targeting lipid GPCRs to treat type 2 diabetes mellitus - progress and challenges. *Nature Reviews Endocrinology*; 2021; 17(3): 162–175. doi:10.1038/s41574-020-00459-w
127. Ikeuchi M, Koyama T, Takahashi J, Yazawa K. Effects of astaxanthin in obese mice fed a high-fat diet. *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and Biochemistry*; 2007; 71(4): 893–899. doi:10.1271/bbb.60521
128. Arunkumar E, Bhuvaneswari S, Anuradha CV. An intervention study in obese mice with astaxanthin, a marine carotenoid--effects on insulin signaling and pro-inflammatory cytokines. *Food & Function*; 2012; 3(2): 120–126. doi:10.1039/c1fo10161g
129. Hosokawa M, Miyashita T, Nishikawa S, Emi S, Tsukui T, Beppu F, Okada T, Miyashita K. Fucoxanthin regulates adipocytokine mRNA expression in white adipose tissue of diabetic/obese KK-Ay mice. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*; 2010; 504(1): 17–25. doi:10.1016/j.abb.2010.05.031
130. Maeda H. Nutraceutical effects of fucoxanthin for obesity and diabetes therapy: a review. *Journal of Oleo Science*; 2015; 64(2): 125–132. doi: 10.5650/jos.ess14226
131. Grasa-López A, Miliar-García Á, Quevedo-Corona L, Paniagua-Castro N, Escalona-Cardoso G, Reyes-Maldonado E, Jaramillo-Flores ME. Undaria pinnatifida and Fucoxanthin Ameliorate Lipogenesis and Markers of Both Inflammation and Cardiovascular Dysfunction in an Animal Model of Diet-Induced Obesity. *Marine Drugs*; 2016; 14(8): 148. doi:10.3390/md14080148
132. Liu M, Liu H, Xie J, Xu Q, Pan C, Wang J, Wu X, Sanabil Zheng M, Liu, J. Anti-obesity effects of zeaxanthin on 3T3-L1 preadipocyte and high fat induced obese mice. *Food & Function*; 2017; 8(9): 3327–3338. doi: 10.1039/c7fo00486a
133. Murholm M, Isidor MS, Basse AL, Winther S, Sørensen C, Skovgaard-Petersen J, Nielsen MM, Hansen AS, Quistorff B, Hansen JB. Retinoic acid has different effects on UCP1 expression in mouse and human adipocytes. *BMC Cell Biology*; 2013; 14: 41. doi:10.1186/1471-2121-14-41
134. Herz CT, Kiefer FW. The Transcriptional Role of Vitamin A and the Retinoid Axis in Brown Fat Function. *Frontiers in Endocrinology;* 2020; 11: 608. doi:10.3389/fendo.2020.00608

BÖLÜM 7

AÇLIK VE TOKLUK METABOLİZMASI

Gonca YILDIRIM[1]

Giriş

Besin alımının düzenlenmesindeki temel aşamalar açlık, doyum ve tokluktur. Açlık, bireyde yemek yeme sürecini başlatan uyarıcıdır. Doyum, bir öğün sırasında hissedilen ve öğünün sonlanmasını sağlayan doluluk hissidir. Tokluk, doluluk hissinin sürdüğü zaman dilimidir. Bu farklı aşamalar, beyin-bağırsak-karaciğer-yağ dokusu ekseni tarafından düzenlenir. Beslenme davranışının düzenlenmesinde homeostatik ve hedonik bileşenler bir araya gelerek rol oynar (1).

Tokluğun homeostatik düzenlenmesi

Gastrik ve İntestinal mekanizmalar

Tokluk sinyallerinin başladığı en olası yerin proksimal mide olduğu belirtilmiştir. Mide, gerilme ve uzama hassasiyetine sahip mekanoreseptörlerle donatılmıştır. Gerilme hassas reseptörler, midenin dolmasına bağlı tokluk sinyallerini iletir. Mide gevşediğinde bu reseptörler daha az aktif olur, ancak mide doldukça ve mide içi basınç arttıkça tekrar aktive olurlar. Bu mekanik sinyaller, vagus siniri yoluyla beyindeki traktus solitarius çekirdeği (nucleus of the tractus solitarius, NTS) bölgesine iletilir. Bu süreçte ***leptin*** hormonu vagus siniri aracılığıyla gönderilen tokluk sinyallerinin etkisini artırır (2).

[1] Dr. Öğr. Üyesi, Toros Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi, Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü gonca.yildirim@toros.edu.tr, ORCID iD: 0000-0001-8856-7359

KAYNAKÇA

1. Izundegui, D. G., Singh, S., & Acosta, A. (2020). Food intake regulation: Relevance to bariatric and metabolic endoscopic therapies. Techniques and Innovations in Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, 22(3), 100-108. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tige.2020.03.007.Izundegui, D. G., Singh, S., & Acosta, A. (2020). Food intake regulation: Relevance to bariatric and metabolic endoscopic therapies. *Techniques and Innovations in Gastrointestinal Endoscopy*, *22*(3), 100-108. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tige.2020.03.007
2. Tack, J., Verbeure, W., Mori, H., Schol, J., Van den Houte, K., Huang, I. H., ... & Carbone, F. (2021). The gastrointestinal tract in hunger and satiety signalling. *UEG Journal*, *9*(6), 727-734. https://doi.org/10.1002/ueg2.12097
3. Benelam, B. (2009). Satiation, satiety and their effects on eating behaviour. Nutrition Bulletin, 34(2), 126–173. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-3010.2009.01753.x
4. Müller, T. D., Finan, B., Bloom, S. R., D'Alessio, D., Drucker, D. J., Flatt, P. R., Fritsche, A., Gribble, F., Grill, H. J., Habener, J. F., Holst, J. J., Langhans, W., Meier, J. J., Nauck, M. A., Perez-Tilve, D., Pocai, A., Reimann, F., Sandoval, D. A., Schwartz, T. W., Seeley, R. J., Stemmer, K., Tang-Christensen, M., Woods, S. C., DiMarchi, R. D., & Tschöp, M. H. (2019). Glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1). *Molecular Metabolism, 30*, 72–130. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molmet.2019.09.010
5. Karra, E., Chandarana, K., & Batterham, R. L. (2009). The role of peptide YY in appetite regulation and obesity. *The Journal of Physiology, 587*(1), 19–25. https://doi.org/10.1113/jphysiol.2008.164269
6. Guo, Y., Ma, L., Enriori, P. J., Koska, J., Franks, P. W., Brookshire, T., Cowley, M. A., Salbe, A. D., Delparigi, A., & Tataranni, P. A. (2006). Physiological evidence for the involvement of peptide YY in the regulation of energy homeostasis in humans. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*, *14*(9), 1562–1570. https://doi.org/10.1038/oby.2006.180
7. Le Roux, C. W., Batterham, R. L., Aylwin, S. J. B., Patterson, M., Borg, C. M., Wynne, K. J., ... & Bloom, S. R. (2006). Attenuated peptide YY release in obese subjects is associated with reduced satiety. *Endocrinology*, *147*(1), 3-8.
8. Stoeckel, L. E., Weller, R. E., Giddings, M., & Cox, J. E. (2008). Peptide YY levels are associated with appetite suppression in response to long-chain fatty acids. *Physiology & behavior*, *93*(1-2), 289-295.
9. Deng, X., & Whitcomb, D. C. (2006). Pancreatic polypeptide. In A. J. Kastin (Ed.), *Handbook of biologically active peptides* (pp. 1097–1107). Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-012369442-3/50154-9
10. Dornbush, S., & Aeddula, N. R. (2023). Physiology, leptin. In *StatPearls*. StatPearls Publishing. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK537038/
11. Frihauf, J. B., Zorrilla, E. P., & Fekete, E. M. (2010). Control of food intake. In G. F. Koob, M. L. Moal, & R. F. Thompson (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Behavioral Neuroscience* (Vol. 2, pp. 340–344). Elsevier.
12. Wu, Q., Chen, J., Hua, T., & Cai, J. (2023). Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone-mediated appetite regulation in the central nervous system. *Neuroendocrinology*, *113*(9), 885-904. https://doi.org/10.1159/000530804
13. Simpson, K. A., Martin, N. M., & Bloom, S. R. (2008). Hypothalamic regulation of appetite. *Expert Review of Endocrinology & Metabolism, 3*(5), 577–592. https://doi.org/10.1586/17446651.3.5.577
14. Fasano, A. (2025). The Physiology of Hunger. *New England Journal of Medicine*, *392*(4), 372-381.

15. Garutti, M., Sirico, M., Noto, C., Foffano, L., Hopkins, M., & Puglisi, F. (2025). Hallmarks of Appetite: A Comprehensive Review of Hunger, Appetite, Satiation, and Satiety. *Current Obesity Reports*, *14*(1), 1-20.
16. Amin, T., & Mercer, J. G. (2016). Hunger and satiety mechanisms and their potential exploitation in the regulation of food intake. *Current obesity reports*, *5*, 106-112. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13679-015-0184-5
17. Gropper, S. S., Smith, J. L., & Carr, T. P. (2023). Integration and regulation of metabolism and the impact of exercise. In *Advanced nutrition and human metabolism* (8th ed., pp. 271–272). Cengage Learning.
18. Sanger, G. J., Hellström, P. M., & Näslund, E. (2011). The hungry stomach: physiology, disease, and drug development opportunities. *Frontiers in pharmacology*, *1*, 145. https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2010.00145
19. Young, E. R., & Jialal, I. (2023). Biochemistry, ghrelin. In *StatPearls*. StatPearls Publishing. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK547692/
20. Hopkins, M., Beaulieu, K., Myers, A., Gibbons, C., & Blundell, J. E. (2017). Mechanisms responsible for homeostatic appetite control: theoretical advances and practical implications. *Expert Review of Endocrinology & Metabolism*, *12*(6), 401-415. https://doi.org/10.1080/17446651.2017.1395693
21. Beck, B. (2006). Neuropeptide Y in normal eating and in genetic and dietary-induced obesity. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, *361*(1471), 1159-1185. https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2006.1855
22. Deem, J. D., Faber, C. L., & Morton, G. J. (2022). AgRP neurons: Regulators of feeding, energy expenditure, and behavior. *The FEBS journal*, *289*(8), 2362-2381. https://doi.org/10.1111/febs.16176
23. Vohra, M. S., Benchoula, K., Serpell, C. J., & Hwa, W. E. (2022). AgRP/NPY and POMC neurons in the arcuate nucleus and their potential role in treatment of obesity. *European journal of pharmacology*, *915*, 174611.
24. Murray, S., Tulloch, A., Gold, M. S., & Avena, N. M. (2014). Hormonal and neural mechanisms of food reward, eating behaviour and obesity. *Nature Reviews Endocrinology*, *10*(9), 540-552.
25. Maitra, S., & Das, S. (2019). Role of Peptides, Biogenic Amines and Hypothalamic Drive in Dietary-Induced Obesity and Metabolic Syndrome. In *Global Perspectives on Childhood Obesity* (pp. 225-236). Academic Press. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-812840-4.00017-7
26. Murray, S., Tulloch, A., Gold, M. S., & Avena, N. M. (2014). Hormonal and neural mechanisms of food reward, eating behaviour and obesity. *Nature Reviews Endocrinology*, *10*(9), 540-552. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrendo.2014.91
27. Reichelt, A. C., Westbrook, R. F., & Morris, M. J. (2015). Integration of reward signalling and appetite regulating peptide systems in the control of food-cue responses. *British journal of pharmacology*, *172*(22), 5225-5238. https://doi.org/10.1111/bph.13321
28. Dwarkasing, J. T., Marks, D. L., Witkamp, R. F., & Van Norren, K. (2016). Hypothalamic inflammation and food intake regulation during chronic illness. *Peptides*, *77*, 60-66. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.peptides.2015.06.011
29. Yu, M., Yu, B., & Chen, D. (2024). The effects of gut microbiota on appetite regulation and the underlying mechanisms. *Gut Microbes*, *16*(1), 2414796.

BÖLÜM 8

VİTAMİNLER

Hatice SERÇE[1]

Vitaminler

Kimyasal yapılarında karbon (C) elementi içeren mikro besin ögelerine "vitamin" denir. Minerallerden farklı olarak vitaminler, organik bileşikler olup, ortak bir yapıları yoktur, her vitaminin kimyasal yapısı kendine özgüdür. Makro besin ögelerinin aksine, vitaminler, vücutta yapı maddesi olarak kullanılmaz ve vücuda enerji sağlamazlar (1-3). Vücutta makro besin ögelerinin metabolizmasında, vücut fonksiyonlarının ve bağışıklık sisteminin düzenlenmesinde görevli olup, işlevlerini belirli tepkimelere özgü aktif yapıları ile hücrede gerçekleştirirler (1-4). Vitamin gereksinimleri vücutta depolanan kadar olup miligram (mg), mikrogram (mcg) ya da internasyonel ünite (IU) düzeyinde ifade edilir. Yaş, cinsiyet, büyüme ve gelişme, gebelik ve emziklilik, kısıtlı diyet tüketimi, hastalık durumları ve kronik ilaç kullanımı vitamin gereksinimini etkileyen etmenlerdir (1, 2).

Vitaminler, vücutta ya yetersiz sentezlenen ya da hiç sentezlenemeyen, diyetle alınması elzem besinlerdir. Örneğin D vitamini, deride güneş ışığı ile yeterli süre temas edilirse; K vitamini ve Biotin, bağırsak florasında gerekli bakteriler bulunursa; Niasin, vücutta triptofan aminoasiti yeterliyse ve gerekli enzim varsa sentezlenir. A vitamini de ön maddesi β-karoten bağırsakta varsa sentezlenir (2). Endojen sentezlenen vitamin düzeyleri, gereksinimi kısmi karşılar ve diyetle yeterli düzeyde alınmadığında vitamin yetersizliğine özgü

[1] Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Niğde Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi Bor Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü, haticeserce@ohu.edu.tr, ORCID iD: 0000-0003-4487-8870

» Eklemlerde şişme ve kemik kırıklarıyla karakterizedir.

Fazla Alımı-Toksisite: C vitamini besinlerle fazla alındığında toksik etki yapmaz, ancak intravenöz yolla yüksek miktarda (5-10 g/gün) tek doz verildiğinde ozmotik diyare ve poliüri ile sonuçlanır. Vitaminin fazlası idrarda okzalat atımını artırdığı için ürolitiyazis riskini artırır ve demir emiliminde azalmaya neden olabilir. C vitamini uzun süre fazla alındığında prooksidandır. Vitamin desteği olarak alınan C vitamini için güvenilebilir üst limit yaş gruplarına göre değişmekle birlikte, yetişkinlerde 2000 mg/gün'dür. Kronik hastalıklardan korunmak için antioksidan olarak C vitamininin rutinde takviye alınmasının klinikte anlamlı bir yararı gösterilememiştir (1-8, 81-84).

Not: Hemokromatozis hastalığında, dokularda demir birikimi nedeniyle bu hastalıktan etkilenen kişilerin diyetinde C vitamini kısıtlanır (2, 4, 6).

KAYNAKLAR

1. Özpınar, H. (Eds.). (2011). Beslenme ve Diyet (1. Baskı). İstanbul Tıp Kitabevi. Applegate, L. Nutrition Basics for Better Health and Performance 3th edition, 2011.
2. Aksoy, M. (2022). Beslenme Biyokimyası (7. Baskı). Hatiboğlu Yayınevi.
3. Baysal, A. (2022). Beslenme (21. Baskı). Hatiboğlu Yayınevi.
4. Konukoğlu, D. (Eds.). (2018). Sorularla Konu Anlatımlı Tıbbi Biyokimya (2. Baskı). Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri.
5. Pekcan, G., Şanlıer, N., Baş, M. (eds). (2019). Türkiye Beslenme Rehberi-2015 (2. Baskı). T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı.
6. Ulukaya, E. (Eds.). (2014). Biyokimya (5. Baskı). Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri. Harvey, R., & Ferrier, D. Lippincott's Illustrated Reviews Biochemistry 5th edition, 2014.
7. Savaş, H.B. (Eds). (2022). Beslenme Biyokimyası (1. Baskı). Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri.
8. Kılıçgün, H. (Eds). (2023). Beslenme Biyokimyasına Giriş (1. Baskı). Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri.
9. Pham, V.T., Dold, S., Rehman, A., Bird J.K., Steinert R.E. (2021). Vitamins, the gut microbiome and gastrointestinal health in humans. Nutrition Research. 95; 35–53. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nutres.2021.09.001.
10. Youness, R.A., Dawoud, A., Tahtawy O.E., Farag, M.A. (2022). Fat-soluble vitamins: updated review of their role and orchestration in human nutrition throughout life cycle with sex differences Nutrition & Metabolism 19:60. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12986-022-00696-y.
11. Nur, S.M., Rath, S., Ahmad, V., Ahmad, A., Ateeq, B., Khan, M.I. (2021). Nutritive vitamins as epidrugs. Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr. 61(1):1–13. https:// doi.org/ 10. 1080/ 10408398. 2020. 17126 74.
12. Kangas, S.T., Salpéteur, C., Nikièma, V., Talley, L., Briend, A., et al. (2020). Vitamin A and iron status of children before and after treatment of uncomplicated severe acute malnutrition. Clin Nutr. 39(11):3512–9. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1016/J. CLNU. 2020. 03. 016.
13. Faustino, J.F., Ribeiro-Silva, A., Dalto, R.F., Martins de Souza, M., Fortes Furtado J.M., et al. (2016). Vitamin A and the eye: an old tale for modern times. Arq Bras Oftalmol. 79(1):56–61. https:// doi. org/ 10. 5935/ 0004- 2749.20160 018.

14. Stacchiotti, V., Rezzi, S., Eggersdorfer, M., Galli, F. (2020). Metabolic and functional interplay between gut microbiota and fat-soluble vitamins. Crit Rev. Food Sci Nutr. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1080/ 10408 398. 2020. 17937 28.
15. Huang, Z., Liu, Y., Qi, G., Brand, D., Zheng, S.G. (2018). Role of Vitamin A in the Immune System. J Clin Med. 7(9):258. https:// doi. org/ 10. 3390/JCM70 90258.
16. Mourik, B.C., Leenen, P.J.M., Knegt, G.J., Huizinga, R., Eerden, B.C.J., et al. (2017). Immunotherapy added to antibiotic treatment reduces relapse of disease in a mouse model of tuberculosis. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol. 56(2):233–41.
17. Cabezuelo, M.T., Zaragozá, R., Barber, T., Viña, J. R. (2020). "Role of Vitamin A in Mammary Gland Development and Lactation" Nutr. 12(80):1;80. doi: https:// doi. org/ 10. 3390/ NU12010080.
18. Maia, S.B., Souza, A.S.R., Caminha, M.F.C., Silva, S.L., Callou Cruz, R.S.B.L., et al. (2019). Vitamin A and pregnancy: a narrative review. Nutrients. https:// doi. org/ 10. 3390/ NU110 30681.
19. Csapó, J., Albert, C., Prokisch, J. (2017). The role of vitamins in the diet of the elderly I. Fat-soluble vitamins. Acta Univ Sapientiae Aliment. 10(1):127–45. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1515/ AUSAL- 2017- 0009.
20. Bento, C., Matos, A.C., Cordeiro, A., Ramalho, A. (2018). Vitamin A deficiency is associated with body mass index and body adiposity in women with recommended intake of vitamin A. Nutr Hosp. 35(5):1072–8.
21. Joshi, M., Hiremath, P., John, J., Ranadive, N., Nandakumar, K., et al. (2023). Modulatory role of vitamins A, B3, C, D, and E on skin health, immunity, microbiome, and diseases. Pharmacological Reports 75:1096–1114. https://doi.org/10.1007/s43440-023-00520-1.
22. Andrès, E., Lorenzo-Villalba, N., Terrade, J.E., Méndez-Bailon, M. (2024). Fat-Soluble Vitamins A, D, E, and K: Review of the Literature and Points of Interest for the Clinician. J. Clin. Med. 13, 3641. https://doi.org/10.3390/jcm13133641
23. Liu, D., Meng, X., Tian, Q., Cao, W., Fan, X., et al. (2022). Vitamin D and Multiple Health Outcomes: An Umbrella Review of Observational Studies, Randomized Controlled Trials, and Mendelian Randomization Studies. Adv. Nutr. 13:1044–1062.
24. T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı (2006). Halk Sağlığı Genel Müdürlüğü, Çocuk ve Ergen Sağlığı Dairesi Başkanlığı "D Vitamini Eksikliği Önleme ve Kontrol Programı".
25. T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı (2011). Ana Çocuk Sağlığı ve Aile Planlaması Genel Müdürlüğü "D Vitamini Destek Programı Uygulaması".
26. Liu, K.Y., Nakatsu, C.H., Jones-Hall, Y., Kozik, A., Jiang, Q. (2021). Vitamin E alpha- and gamma-tocopherol mitigate colitis, protect intestinal barrier function and modulate the gut microbiota in mice. Free Radical Biology and Medicine 163:180–189.
27. Kemnic, T.R., Coleman, M. (2024). Vitamin E Deficiency. StatPearls Publishing. Available: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK519051/
28. Anghel, L., Baroiu, L., Beznea, A., Topor, G., Grigore, C.A. (2019). The Therapeutic Relevance of Vitamin E. REV. CHIM.(Bucharest), 70:10. Available: http:// www. revis tadechimie. ro3711.
29. Csapó, J., Albert, C., Prokisch, J. (2017). The role of vitamins in the diet of the elderly I. Fat-soluble vitamins. Acta Univ Sapientiae Aliment. 10(1):127–45. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1515/ AUSAL- 2017- 0009.
30. Torquato, P., Marinelli, R., Bartolini, D., Giusepponi, D., et al. (2020). Vitamin E: metabolism and molecular aspects. Mol Nutr Vitam. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1016/ B978-0- 12- 811907- 5. 00020-8.

31. Schubert, M., Kluge, S., Schmölz, L., Wallert, M., Galli, F., et al. (2018). Long-chain metabolites of vitamin E: metabolic activation as a general concept for lipid-soluble vitamins? Antioxidants. 7(1):10. https:// doi. org/ 10. 3390/ ANTIO X7010 010.
32. Mills, O.H., Criscito, M.C., Schlesinger, T.E., Verdicchio, R., Szoke, E. (2016). Addressing free radical oxidation in acne vulgaris. J Clin Aesthet Dermatol. 9:25–30.
33. Barros, S.D., Ribeiro, A.P., Offenbacher, S., Loewy, Z.G. (2020). Anti-inflammatory effects of vitamin E in response to Candida albicans. Microorganisms. 8:804. https:// doi. org/ 10. 3390/ micro organisms8 060804.
34. Cheng, P, Wang, L., Ning, S., Liu, Z., Lin, H., et al. (2018). Vitamin E intake and risk of stroke: a meta-analysis. Br J Nutr. 120(10):1181–8. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1017/ S0007 11451 8002647.
35. Harvard, T.H. (2021). "Vitamin E | The Nutrition Source | Chan School of Public Health." https:// www. hsph. harva rd. edu/ nutritions source/ vitamine/
36. Barker, T. (2023). Vitamins and Human Health: Systematic Reviews and Original Research. Nutrients, 15;2888.
37. Zhang, F.F., Barr, S.I., McNulty, H., Li, D., Blumberg, J.B. (2020). Health effects of vitamin and mineral supplements. BMJ, 369;2511.
38. Roop, J.K.(2018). Hypervitaminosis-an emerging pathological condition, 8:280.
39. Mladěnka P, Macáková, K., Krčmová, L.K., Javorská, L., Mrštná, K., et al. (2021). Vitamin K – sources, physiological role, kinetics, deficiency, detection, therapeutic use, and toxicity. Nutr Rev. 2021. https://doi. org/ 10. 1093/ NUTRIT/ NUAB0 61.
40. Vermeer, C. (2012). Vitamin K: the effect on health beyond coagulation–an overview. SNF Swedish Nutr Found. https:// doi. org/ 10. 3402/ FNR.V56I0. 5329.
41. Eden, R.E., Daley, S.F., Coviello, J.M. (2024). Vitamin K Deficiency. StatPearls Publishing. Available online: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK536983/
42. Reddy, P., Jialal, I. (2022). Biochemistry, Fat Soluble Vitamins. StatPearls Publishing. Available online: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK534869/
43. Imbrescia, K., Moszczynski, Z. (2021). Vitamin K. Princ Nutr Nutr Fundam Individ Nutr. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1016/ B978-0- 12- 804572- 5. 00034-3.
44. Wen, L., Chen, J., Duan, L., Li, S. (2018). Vitamin K-dependent proteins involved in bone and cardiovascular health (Review). Mol Med Rep. 18(1):3–15. https:// doi. org/ 10. 3892/ MMR. 2018. 8940/ HTML.
45. Haugsgjerd, T.R, Egeland G.M., Nygård, O.K., Vinknes, K.J., Sulo, G., et al. (2020). Association of dietary vitamin K and risk of coronary heart disease in middle-age adults: the Hordaland health study cohort. BMJ Open. 10(5): e035953. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1136/ BMJOPEN-2019- 035953.
46. Bultynck, C., Munim, N., Harrington, D.J., Judd, L., Ataklte, F., et al. (2020). Prevalence of vitamin K deficiency in older people with hip fracture. Acta Clin Belg. 75(2):136–40. https:// doi. org/ 10.1080/ 17843 286. 2018. 15641 74.
47. Fusaro, M., Cianciolo, G., Brandi, M.L., Ferrari, S., Nickolas, T.L., et al. (2020). Vitamin K and Osteoporosis. Nutrients. 12(12):3625. https:// doi. org/ 10. 3390/ NU121 23625.
48. T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı (2021). Halk Sağlığı Genel Müdürlüğü, Çocuk ve Ergen Sağlığı Dairesi Başkanlığı "Yenidoğanlarda K Vitamini Uygulaması".
49. Hanna, M., Jaqua, E., Nguyen, V., Clay, J. B. (2022). Vitamins: Functions and Uses in Medicine The Permanente Journal 26(2):21-204.
50. Smith, T.J., Casey, R., Johnson, C.R., Koshy, R., Sonja, Y., et al. (2021). Thiamine deficiency disorders: a clinical perspective. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 9–28. doi: 10.1111/nyas.14536
51. Attaluri, P., Castillo, A., Edriss, H., Nugent, K. (2018). Thiamine deficiency: an important consideration in critically ill patients. Am J Med Sci. 356(4):382–390. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjms.2018.06.015

52. Alim, U., Bates, D., Langevin, A., Werry, D., Dersch-Mills, D., et al. (2017). Thiamine prescribing practices for adult patients admitted to an internal medicine service. Can J Hosp Pharm. 70(3):179–187. DOI: https://doi.org/10.4212/cjhp.v70i3.1657
53. Frank, L.L. (2015). Thiamin in clinical practice. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr. 39(5):503–520. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1177/0148607114565245
54. Yurdakök, M. (Eds.). (2018). Yurdakök Pediatri. Coşkun, T., Sivri, H.S., (Bölüm Eds). Kalıtsal metabolizma hastalıkları, Beslenme (1. Baskı). Güneş Tıp Kitabevleri.
55. Suwannasom, N., Kao, I., Pruß, A., Radostina Georgieva, R., Bäumler, H. (2020). Riboflavin: The Health Benefits of a Forgotten Natural Vitamin. Int. J. Mol. Sci. 21, 950; doi:10.3390/ijms21030950
56. Pazirandeh, S., Burns, D.L. (2020). Overview of water-soluble vitamins. Published Sept 1, 2020. Accessed Jul 30, 2021. https://www.uptodate.com/contents/overview-of-water-solublevitamins?_escaped_fragment_=
57. Zou, Y., Ruan, M., Luan, J., Feng, X., Chen, S., Chu, Z. (2015). Anti-aging e ect of riboflavin via endogenous antioxidant in fruit fly Drosophila melanogaster. J. Nutr. Health Aging 21, 314–319.
58. Plantone, D., Pardini, M., Rinaldi, G. (2021). Riboflavin in neurological diseases: a narrative review. Clin Drug Investig. 41(6):513–527. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1007/s40261-021-01038-1
59. Wohlrab, J., Kreft, D. (2014). Niacinamide—mechanisms of action and its topical use in dermatology. Skin Pharmacol Physiol. 27:311–5. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1159/ 00035 9974.
60. Gasperi, V., Sibilano, M., Savini, I., Catani, M.V. (2019). Niacin in the central nervous system: an update of biological aspects and clinical applications. Int J Mol Sci. 20(4):974. DOI:https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms20040974
61. Takahashi, R., Kanda, T., Komatsu, M., Itoh, T., Minakuchi, H. et al. (2022). The significance of NAD+ metabolites and nicotinamide N-methyltransferase in chronic kidney disease. Sci Rep. 12:6398. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1038/ s41598- 022- 10476-6
62. Damian, D.L. (2017). Nicotinamide for skin cancer chemoprevention. Australas J Dermatol. 58:174–80. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1111/ajd. 12631
63. Wilson, P.W.F., Polonsky, T.S., Miedema, M.D., Khera, A., Kosinski, A.S., Kuvin, J.T. (2019). Guideline on the management of blood cholesterol. J Am Coll Cardiol. 73(24):3210–3227. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2018.11.004
64. Hwang, E., Song, S. (2020). Possible adverse effects of high-dose nicotinamide: mechanisms and safety assessment. Biomolecules. 10:687. https:// doi. org/ 10. 3390/ biom1 0050687.
65. The National Center for Biotechnology Information (2021). Pantothenic acid. PubChem. National Institutes of Health. https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/Pantothenic-acid#section=Therapeutic-Uses
66. Gheita, A.A., Gheita, T.A., Kenawy, S.A. (2020). The potential role of B5: a stitch in time and switch in cytokine. Phytother Res. 34(2):306–314. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1002/ptr.6537
67. National Institutes of Health. (2021). Office of Dietary Supplements. Vitamin B6. https://ods.od.nih.gov/factsheets/VitaminB6-HealthProfessional/
68. Ueland, P.M., Ulvik, A., Rios-Avila, L., Midttun, Ø., Gregory, J.F. (2015). Direct and functional biomarkers of Vitamin B6 status. Annu Rev Nutr. 35:33–70. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-nutr-071714-034330
69. Institute of Medicine (US). (1998). Standing Committee on the Scientific Evaluation of Dietary Reference Intakes and its Panel on Folate, Other B Vitamins, and Choline. Dietary Reference Intakes for Thiamin, Riboflavin, Niacin, Vitamin B6, Folate, Vitamin B12, Pantothenic Acid, Biotin, and Choline. Washington, DC: National Academies Press. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK114310/ DOI:https://doi.org/10.17226/6015

70. Zempleni, J., Wijeratne, S.S.K., Kuroishi, T. (2012). Biotin. In: Erdman, J.W, Macdonald, I.A., Zeisel, S.H. (eds). Present Knowledge in Nutrition. 10th ed. New York: Wiley-Blackwell. pp.359–374.
71. Patel, D.P., Swink, S.M., Castelo-Soccio, L. (2017). A review of the use of biotin for hair loss. Skin Appendage Disord. 3(3):166–169. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1159/000462981
72. Shulpekova, Y., Nechaev, V., Kardasheva, S., Sedova, A., Kurbatova, A., et al. (2021). The concept of folic acid in health and disease. Molecules. 26(12):3731
73. Hamed, E., Attia, M.S., Bassiouny, K. (2009). Synthesis, spectroscopic and thermal characterization of copper(II) and iron(III) complexes of folic acid and their absorption efficiency in the blood. Bioinorg. Chem. Appl.2009.
74. Zhao, R., Matherly, L.H., Goldman, I.D. (2009). Membrane transporters and folate homeostasis: Intestinal absorption and transport into systemic compartments and tissues. Expert. Rev. Mol. Med. 11, e4.
75. National Institutes of Health. (2021). Office of Dietary Supplements. Folate. https://ods.od.nih.gov/factsheets/Folate-HealthProfessional/.
76. Obeid, R., Holzgreve, W., Pietrzik, K. (2019). Folate supplementation for prevention of congenital heart defects and low birth weight: an update. Cardiovasc Diagn Ther. 9(2):S424–S433. DOI: https://doi.org/10.21037/cdt.2019.02.03
77. Pardo-Cabello, A.J., Manzano-Gamero, V., Puche-Cañas, E. (2023). Vitamin B12: For more than just the treatment of megaloblastic anemia? Revista Clínica Española 223:114---119.
78. National Institutes of Health. (2016). Office of Dietary Supplements- Vitamin B12. NIH.gov. Published. https://ods.od.nih.gov/factsheets/VitaminB12-HealthProfessional/
79. Vidal-Alaball, J., Butler, C.C., Cannings-John, R., Goringe, A., Hood, K., et al. (2005). Oral vitamin B12 versus intramuscular vitamin B12 for vitamin B12 deficiency. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. DOI:https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD004655.pub2
80. Langan, R.C., Goodbred, A.J. (2017). Vitamin B12 deficiency: recognition and management. Am Fam Physician. 96(6):384–389.
81. Dosedˇel, M., Jirkovský, E., Macáková, K., Krˇcmová, L.K., Javorská, L., et al. (2021). Vitamin C—Sources, Physiological Role, Kinetics, Deficiency, Use, Toxicity, and Determination. Nutrients 13, 615. https://doi.org/10.3390/nu13020615
82. Granger, M., Eck, P. (2018). Dietary vitamin C in human health. Adv. Food Nutr. Res. 83, 281–310.
83. Lykkesfeldt, J., Tveden-Nyborg, P. (2019). The pharmacokinetics of vitamin C. Nutrients 11, 2412.
84. Padayatty, S.J., Levine, M. (2016). Vitamin C: The known and the unknown and Goldilocks. Oral. Dis. 22, 463–493.
85. Ellong, E., Billard, C., Adenet, S., Rochefort, K. (2015). Polyphenols, carotenoids, vitamin C content in tropical fruits and vegetables and impact of processing methods. Food Sci. Nutr. 6, 299–313.
86. Nema, P.K., Kaur, B.P., Mujumdar, A.S. (eds.) (2018). In Drying Technologies in Foods. Wang, J., Law, C.L., Mujumdar, A.S. (eds.). The degradation mechanisms and kinetics of vitamin C in fruits and vegetables during thermal processing. CRC Press. pp. 275–301.
87. Carr, A.C., Maggini, S. (2017). Vitamin C and immune function. Nutrients 9, 1211.

BÖLÜM 9

MAKRO MİNERALLER VE ORGANİZMADAKİ GÖREVLERİ KALSİYUM-FOSFOR MİNERALİ

Aybala TAZEOĞLU[1]

Makro Mineraller ve Organizmadaki Görevleri

Mineraller doğada oldukça yaygın olan inorganik özellikte maddelerdir. Canlının büyümesi ve gelişmesi, yaşamın devamlılığı ve sağlığın korunması için inorganik özellikte olan minerallere gereksinim vardır. Vücudunuzun %4-5'i gibi çok küçük bir kısmını oluştururlar ve buna rağmen metabolizmanın düzenlenmesinde önemli görevleri vardır, ek olarak diş, kemik, kas, kan ve diğer dokularda da mineraller mevcuttur. Yapılarının inorganik olmasından kaynaklı ısı ve diğer besin işleme yöntemlerinde kayba uğramazlar. Günlük alınması gereken miktar 250 mg'ın üzerinde olan mineraller makro minerallerdir ve sodyum, potasyum ve klor elektrolitleri ile kalsiyum, magnezyum ve fosfor bu gruptadırlar (1).

Mineraller toksik elementlere düşmandır. Bu, uygun miktar ve oranların varlığında toksik elementleri nötralize etmek, vücutta birikmesini önlemek ve hatta vücuttan uzaklaştırmak için çalıştığı anlamına gelir. Vücudun metabolizmasında hayati bir rol oynadığı için bir organizmanın hayatta kalması veya normal işleyişi için gerekli olan kimyasal bir elementtir. Bu elementler genellikle nispeten küçük miktarlarda gereklidir ve genellikle diyet yoluyla elde edilir (1,2)

Bir makro element eksikliği, insanlar tarafından büyük miktarlarda ihtiyaç duyulan bir veya daha fazla temel mineralin eksikliğini ifade eder. Makro element

[1] Dr. Öğr. Üyesi, Osmaniye Korkut Ata Üniversitesi Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü, aybalatazeoglu@osmaniye.edu.tr, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-4144-8456

ayrılabilir. Ana semptomlar, yetersiz ATP üretimi nedeniyle enerji tükenmesiyle hücresel düzeyde açıklanabilir. Semptomlar arasında solunum yetmezliği olan solunum kasları da dahil olmak üzere kas güçsüzlüğü, kemik ağrısı ve kaybı, nöropatiler, titreme ve nöbetler, hemoliz ve anemi, metabolik asidoz ve insülin direnci bulunur (149).

Çocuklarda raşitizm ve kemik deformiteleri belirgindir. Çocuklarda, fosfat metabolizmasının doğuştan gelen kusurları en sık görülen nedenler arasındadır ve böbrek fosfat taşıyıcılarındaki veya endokrin düzenleyicilerindeki gen kusurlarından kaynaklanabilir (150). Kalıtsal hipofosfateminin en yaygın biçimi , X›e bağlı hipofosfatemiye neden olan *PHEX* genindeki mutasyonlardan kaynaklanır (149). Yetişkinlerde, hipofosfatemi bağırsak emiliminin azalması, iç kaymalar veya böbrek kayıplarından kaynaklanabilir (151). GFR ölçümü, hipofosfateminin nedenini belirlemeye yardımcı olabilir.

Hiperfosfatemi

Plazma Pi düzeyleri >1,46 mmol/l (4,5 mg/dl) hiperfosfatemi olarak kabul edilir. Hiperfosfateminin yaygın nedenleri ileri evre kronik böbrek yetmezliğinde, akut böbrek hasarı, D vitamini takviyeleriyle birlikte veya tek başına fosfat takviyeleri, hipoparatiroidizm, metabolik ve solunum asidozu veya rabdomiyoliz ve tümör lizis sendromudur (152-154). Akut olarak, hiperfosfatemi hipokalsemiye neden olurken, uzun vadeli sonuçlar çoğunlukla inflamasyon, damarların ektopik kalsifikasyonları ve oldukça artmış kardiyovasküler morbidite ve mortalite ile bağlantılıdır (155-157).

KAYNAKÇA

1. Ali, A. A. H. (2023). Overview of the vital roles of macro minerals in the human body. Journal of Trace Elements and Minerals, 4, 100076.
2. Baj, J., Flieger, W., Teresiński, G., Buszewicz, G., Sitarz, R., Forma, A., ... & Maciejewski, R. (2020). Magnesium, calcium, potassium, sodium, phosphorus, selenium, zinc, and chromium levels in alcohol use disorder: a review. Journal of clinical medicine, 9(6), 1901.
3. Heaney, R. P. (2006). Calcium intake and disease prevention. Arquivos Brasileiros de Endocrinologia & Metabologia, 50, 685-693.
4. Ross, A. C., Manson, J. E., Abrams, S. A., Aloia, J. F., Brannon, P. M., Clinton, S. K., ... & Shapses, S. A. (2011). The 2011 report on dietary reference intakes for calcium and vitamin D from the Institute of Medicine: what clinicians need to know. The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism, 96(1), 53-58.
5. Shkembi B, Huppertz T. Calcium Absorption from Food Products: Food Matrix Effects. Nutrients. 2021 Dec 30;14(1):180. doi: 10.3390/nu14010180. PMID: 35011055; PMCID: PMC8746734.

6. Song L. Kalsiyum ve kemik metabolizması endeksleri. Adv Clin Chem. 2017;82:1-46.
7. Wawrzyniak, N., & Suliburska, J. (2021). Nutritional and health factors affecting the bioavailability of calcium: a narrative review. Nutrition Reviews, 79(12), 1307-1320.
8. Wang, L., Manson, J. E., & Sesso, H. D. (2012). Calcium intake and risk of cardiovascular disease: a review of prospective studies and randomized clinical trials. American Journal of Cardiovascular Drugs, 12, 105-116.
9. Ciosek, Ż., Kot, K., Kosik-Bogacka, D., Łanocha-Arendarczyk, N., & Rotter, I. (2021). Kalsiyum, Magnezyum, Fosfor, Florür ve Kurşunun Kemik Dokusu Üzerindeki Etkileri. Biyomoleküller , 11 (4), 506. https://doi.org/10.3390/biom11040506
10. Pannu PK, Calton EK, Soares MJ. Obezite ve ilgili kronik hastalıklarda kalsiyum ve D vitamini. Adv Food Nutr Res. 2016;77:57-100.
11. Terrell K, Choi S, Choi S. Calcium's Role and Signaling in Aging Muscle, Cellular Senescence, and Mineral Interactions. Int J Mol Sci. 2023 Dec 1;24(23):17034. doi: 10.3390/ijms242317034. PMID: 38069357; PMCID: PMC10706910.
12. Weaver, C. M., & Heaney, R. P. (Eds.). (2007). Calcium in human health. Springer Science & Business Media.
13. de Barboza, G. D., Guizzardi, S., & de Talamoni, N. T. (2015). Molecular aspects of intestinal calcium absorption. World Journal of Gastroenterology: WJG, 21(23), 7142.
14. Theobald, H. E. (2005). Dietary calcium and health. Nutrition Bulletin, 30(3), 237-277.
15. Park, Y. W. (Ed.). (2009). Bioactive components in milk and dairy products. John Wiley & Sons.
16. Wang, L., Manson, J. E., & Sesso, H. D. (2012). Calcium intake and risk of cardiovascular disease: a review of prospective studies and randomized clinical trials. American Journal of Cardiovascular Drugs, 12, 105-116.
17. 15. 30. Rizzoli, R. (2014). Dairy products, yogurts, and bone health. The American journal of clinical nutrition, 99(5), 1256S-1262S.
18. Torres, M. R. S. G., Francischetti, E. A., Genelhu, V., & Sanjuliani, A. F. (2010). Effect of a high-calcium energy-reduced diet on abdominal obesity and cardiometabolic risk factors in obese Brazilian subjects. International journal of clinical practice, 64(8), 1076-1083.
19. Vinarova, L., Vinarov, Z., Tcholakova, S., Denkov, N. D., Stoyanov, S., & Lips, A. (2016). The mechanism of lowering cholesterol absorption by calcium studied by using an in vitro digestion model. Food & function, 7(1), 151-163.
20. Beto, J. A. (2015). The role of calcium in human aging. Clinical nutrition research, 4(1), 1-8.
21. Ciosek, Ż., Kot, K., Kosik-Bogacka, D., Łanocha-Arendarczyk, N., & Rotter, I. (2021). Kalsiyum, Magnezyum, Fosfor, Florür ve Kurşunun Kemik Dokusu Üzerindeki Etkileri. Biyomoleküller , 11 (4), 506. https://doi.org/10.3390/biom11040506
22. Fischer, V., Haffner-Luntzer, M., Amling, M., & Ignatius, A. (2018). Calcium and vitamin D in bone fracture healing and post-traumatic bone turnover. Eur Cell Mater, 35(35), 365-85.
23. Zhu, K., & Prince, R. L. (2012). Calcium and bone. Clinical biochemistry, 45(12), 936-942.
24. Zhu, K., Greenfield, H., Zhang, Q., Du, X., Ma, G., Foo, L. H., ... & Fraser, D. R. (2008). Growth and bone mineral accretion during puberty in Chinese girls: a five-year longitudinal study. Journal of Bone and Mineral Research, 23(2), 167-172.
25. Goulding, A., Rockell, J. E., Black, R. E., Grant, A. M., Jones, I. E., & Williams, S. M. (2004). Children who avoid drinking cow's milk are at increased risk for prepubertal bone fractures. Journal of the American Dietetic Association, 104(2), 250-253.
26. Cashman, K. D., & Flynn, A. (1999). Optimal nutrition: calcium, magnesium and phosphorus. Proceedings of the Nutrition Society, 58(2), 477-487.
27. Matkovic, V., Goel, P. K., Badenhop-Stevens, N. E., Landoll, J. D., Li, B., Ilich, J. Z., ... & Clairmont, A. (2005). Calcium supplementation and bone mineral density in females from childhood to young adulthood: a randomized controlled trial1–3. The American journal of

clinical nutrition, 81(1), 175-188.
28. Anitua, E., Cerqueira, A., Romero-Gavilán, F., García-Arnáez, I., Martinez-Ramos, C., Oztu-ran, S., ... & Tejero, R. (2021). Influence of calcium ion-modified implant surfaces in protein adsorption and implant integration. International Journal of Implant Dentistry, 7, 1-11.
29. Palta, S., Saroa, R., & Palta, A. (2014). Overview of the coagulation system. Indian journal of anaesthesia, 58(5), 515-523.
30. Anitua, E., Tejero, R., Alkhraisat, M. H., & Orive, G. (2013). Platelet-rich plasma to improve the bio-functionality of biomaterials. BioDrugs, 27, 97-111.
31. Nieuwland, R. ve Siljander, PRM (2024). İnsan kan plazması ve serumundaki ekstraselüler vezikülleri incelemek için yeni başlayanlar kılavuzu. Ekstraselüler veziküller dergisi , 13 (1), e12400.
32. Subramaniam, T., Fauzi, M. B., Lokanathan, Y., & Law, J. X. (2021). The Role of Calcium in Wound Healing. International Journal of Molecular Sciences, 22(12), 6486. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms22126486
33. Nourian Dehkordi, A., Mirahmadi Babaheydari, F., Chehelgerdi, M., & Raeisi Dehkordi, S. (2019). Skin tissue engineering: wound healing based on stem-cell-based therapeutic strategies. Stem cell research & therapy, 10, 1-20.
34. Qing, C. (2017). The molecular biology in wound healing & non-healing wound. Chinese Journal of Traumatology, 20(04), 189-193.
35. Law, J. X., Chowdhury, S. R., Aminuddin, B. S., & Ruszymah, B. H. I. (2017). Role of plasma-derived fibrin on keratinocyte and fibroblast wound healing. Cell and tissue banking, 18, 585-595.
36. Mihai, M. M., Dima, M. B., Dima, B., & Holban, A. M. (2019). Nanomaterials for wound healing and infection control. Materials, 12(13), 2176.
37. Xian, L. J., Chowdhury, S. R., Saim, A. B., & Idrus, R. B. H. (2015). Concentration-dependent effect of platelet-rich plasma on keratinocyte and fibroblast wound healing. Cytotherapy, 17(3), 293-300.
38. Kulesz-Martin, M. F., Fabian, D., & Bertram, J. S. (1984). Differential calcium requirements for growth of mouse skin epithelial and fibroblast cells. Cell Proliferation, 17(5), 525-533.
39. Magee, A. I., Lytton, N. A., & Watt, F. M. (1987). Calcium-induced changes in cytoskeleton and motility of cultured human keratinocytes. Experimental cell research, 172(1), 43-53.
40. Navarro-Requena, C., Pérez-Amodio, S., Castano, O., & Engel, E. (2018). Wound healing-promoting effects stimulated by extracellular calcium and calcium-releasing nanoparticles on dermal fibroblasts. Nanotechnology, 29(39), 395102.
41. Kawai, K., Larson, B. J., Ishise, H., Carre, A. L., Nishimoto, S., Longaker, M., & Lorenz, H. P. (2011). Calcium-based nanoparticles accelerate skin wound healing. PloS one, 6(11), e27106.
42. Chen, M., Xu, D., Wu, A. Z., Kranias, E., Lin, S. F., Chen, P. S., & Chen, Z. (2018). Phospholamban regulates nuclear Ca2+ stores and inositol 1, 4, 5-trisphosphate mediated nuclear Ca2+ cycling in cardiomyocytes. Journal of molecular and cellular cardiology, 123, 185-197.
43. Iyer M, Kantarci H, Cooper MH, Ambiel N, Novak SW, Andrade LR, Lam M, Jones G, Münch AE, Yu X, Khakh BS, Manor U, Zuchero JB. Oligodendrocyte calcium signaling promotes actin-dependent myelin sheath extension. Nat Commun. 2024 Jan 4;15(1):265. doi: 10.1038/s41467-023-44238-3. PMID: 38177161; PMCID: PMC10767123.
44. Terrell, K., Choi, S., & Choi, S. (2023). Calcium's Role and Signaling in Aging Muscle, Cellular Senescence, and Mineral Interactions. International Journal of Molecular Sciences, 24(23), 17034.
45. Carafoli, E., & Krebs, J. (2016). Why calcium? How calcium became the best communicator. Journal of Biological Chemistry, 291(40), 20849-20857.

46. Foskett, J. K., White, C., Cheung, K. H., & Mak, D. O. D. (2007). Inositol trisphosphate receptor Ca2+ release channels. Physiological reviews, 87(2), 593-658.
47. Wang Z, Raunser S. Structural Biochemistry of Muscle Contraction. Annu Rev Biochem. 2023 Jun 20;92:411-433. doi: 10.1146/annurev-biochem-052521-042909. Epub 2023 Mar 31. PMID: 37001141.
48. He, S., Singh, D., & Helfield, B. (2022). An overview of cell membrane perforation and resealing mechanisms for localized drug delivery. Pharmaceutics, 14(4), 886.
49. Dewenter, M., von der Lieth, A., Katus, H. A., & Backs, J. (2017). Calcium signaling and transcriptional regulation in cardiomyocytes. Circulation research, 121(8), 1000-1020.
50. Brown, R. C., & Davis, T. P. (2002). Calcium modulation of adherens and tight junction function: a potential mechanism for blood-brain barrier disruption after stroke. Stroke, 33(6), 1706-1711.
51. Chen S, Wang J, Zhang L, Xia H. Experimental Study on Alleviating Atherosclerosis through Intervention of Mitochondrial Calcium Transport and Calcium-Induced Membrane Permeability Transition. Journal of Investigative Medicine. 2021;69(6):1156-1160. doi:10.1136/jim-2020-001765
52. Bo W, Silkunas M, Mangalanathan U, Novickij V, Casciola M, Semenov I, Xiao S, Pakhomova ON, Pakhomov AG. Probing Nanoelectroporation and Resealing of the Cell Membrane by the Entry of Ca2+ and Ba2+ Ions. Int J Mol Sci. 2020 May 11;21(9):3386. doi: 10.3390/ijms21093386. PMID: 32403282; PMCID: PMC7247012.
53. Memari, E., Hui, F., Yusefi, H., & Helfield, B. (2023). Fluid flow influences ultrasound-assisted endothelial membrane permeabilization and calcium flux. Journal of Ophthalmology Clinics and Research, 358, 333-344.
54. Berridge, M. J., Lipp, P., & Bootman, M. D. (2000). The versatility and universality of calcium signalling. Nature reviews Molecular cell biology, 1(1), 11-21.
55. Carafoli, E., Santella, L., Branca, D., & Brini, M. (2001). Generation, control, and processing of cellular calcium signals. Critical reviews in biochemistry and molecular biology, 36(2), 107-260.
56. Zhou, J., Dhakal, K., & Yi, J. (2016). Mitochondrial Ca 2+ uptake in skeletal muscle health and disease. Science China Life Sciences, 59, 770-776.
57. Denton, R. M. (2009). Regulation of mitochondrial dehydrogenases by calcium ions. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA)-Bioenergetics, 1787(11), 1309-1316.
58. Turkan, A., Hiromasa, Y., & Roche, T. E. (2004). Formation of a complex of the catalytic subunit of pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase isoform 1 (PDP1c) and the L2 domain forms a Ca2+ binding site and captures PDP1c as a monomer. Biochemistry, 43(47), 15073-15085.
59. Pinton, P., Giorgi, C., Siviero, R., Zecchini, E., & Rizzuto, R. (2008). Calcium and apoptosis: ER-mitochondria Ca2+ transfer in the control of apoptosis. Oncogene, 27(50), 6407-6418.
60. Brookes, P. S., Yoon, Y., Robotham, J. L., Anders, M. W., & Sheu, S. S. (2004). Calcium, ATP, and ROS: a mitochondrial love-hate triangle. American Journal of Physiology-Cell Physiology.
61. Adam-Vizi, V., & Starkov, A. A. (2010). Calcium and mitochondrial reactive oxygen species generation: how to read the facts. Journal of Alzheimer's disease, 20(s2), S413-S426.
62. 60. Li, X., Fang, P., Mai, J., Choi, E. T., Wang, H., & Yang, X. F. (2013). Targeting mitochondrial reactive oxygen species as novel therapy for inflammatory diseases and cancers. Journal of hematology & oncology, 6, 1-19.
63. Brand, M. D. (2010). The sites and topology of mitochondrial superoxide production. Experimental gerontology, 45(7-8), 466-472.
64. Singh, S., & Mabalirajan, U. (2021). Mitochondrial calcium in command of juggling myriads of cellular functions. Mitochondrion, 57, 108-118.
65. Perillo, B., Di Donato, M., Pezone, A., Di Zazzo, E., Giovannelli, P., Galasso, G., ... & Mig-

liaccio, A. (2020). ROS in cancer therapy: the bright side of the moon. Experimental & molecular medicine, 52(2), 192-203.
66. Shkembi B, Huppertz T. Calcium Absorption from Food Products: Food Matrix Effects. Nutrients. 2021 Dec 30;14(1):180. doi: 10.3390/nu14010180. PMID: 35011055; PMCID: PMC8746734.
67. Pérez, A. V., Picotto, G., Carpentieri, A. R., Rivoira, M. A., Peralta López, M. E., & Tolosa de Talamoni, N. G. (2008). Minireview on regulation of intestinal calcium absorption: Emphasis on molecular mechanisms of transcellular pathway. Digestion, 77(1), 22-34.
68. Bronner, F. (1998). Calcium absorption—a paradigm for mineral absorption. The Journal of nutrition, 128(5), 917-920.
69. Hoenderop, J. G., van der Kemp, A. W., Hartog, A., van de Graaf, S. F., van Os, C. H., Willems, P. H., & Bindels, R. J. (1999). Molecular identification of the apical Ca2+ channel in 1, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-responsive epithelia. Journal of Biological Chemistry, 274(13), 8375-8378.
70. 68. Karbach, U., & Feldmeier, H. (1993). The cecum is the site with the highest calcium absorption in rat intestine. Digestive diseases and sciences, 38(10), 1815-1824.
71. Nijenhuis, T., Hoenderop, J. G., van der Kemp, A. W., & Bindels, R. J. (2003). Localization and regulation of the epithelial Ca2+ channel TRPV6 in the kidney. Journal of the American Society of Nephrology, 14(11), 2731-2740.
72. de Barboza, G. D., Guizzardi, S., & de Talamoni, N. T. (2015). Molecular aspects of intestinal calcium absorption. World Journal of Gastroenterology: WJG, 21(23), 7142.
73. Khanal, R. C., & Nemere, I. (2008). Regulation of intestinal calcium transport. Annu. Rev. Nutr., 28(1), 179-196.
74. Christakos, S., Dhawan, P., Porta, A., Mady, L. J., & Seth, T. (2011). Vitamin D and intestinal calcium absorption. Molecular and cellular endocrinology, 347(1-2), 25-29.
75. Lameris, A. L., Nevalainen, P. I., Reijnen, D., Simons, E., Eygensteyn, J., Monnens, L., ... & Hoenderop, J. G. (2015). Segmental transport of Ca2+ and Mg2+ along the gastrointestinal tract. American Journal of Physiology-Gastrointestinal and Liver Physiology, 308(3), G206-G216.
76. Guéguen, L., & Pointillart, A. (2000). The bioavailability of dietary calcium. Journal of the American College of Nutrition, 19(sup2), 119S-136S.
77. Beggs, M. R., & Alexander, R. T. (2017). Intestinal absorption and renal reabsorption of calcium throughout postnatal development. Experimental Biology and Medicine, 242(8), 840-849.
78. Bronner, F. (2009). Recent developments in intestinal calcium absorption. Nutrition reviews, 67(2), 109-113.
79. Alexander, R. T., Rievaj, J., & Dimke, H. (2014). Paracellular calcium transport across renal and intestinal epithelia. Biochemistry and Cell Biology, 92(6), 467-480.
80. Anderson, J. M. (2001). Molecular structure of tight junctions and their role in epithelial transport. Physiology, 16(3), 126-130.
81. Barger-Lux, M. J., Heaney, R. P., & Recker, R. R. (1989). Time course of calcium absorption in humans: evidence for a colonic component. Calcified tissue international, 44, 308-311.
82. Bronner, F., & Pansu, D. (1999). Nutritional aspects of calcium absorption. The Journal of nutrition, 129(1), 9-12.
83. Wasserman, R. H. (2004). Vitamin D and the dual processes of intestinal calcium absorption. The Journal of nutrition, 134(11), 3137-3139.
84. Vergne-Marini, P., Parker, T. F., Pak, C. Y., Hull, A. R., DeLuca, H. F., & Fordtran, J. S. (1976). Jejunal and ileal absorption in patients with chronic renal disease. Effect of 1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol. The Journal of Clinical Investigation, 57(4), 861-866.

85. Fallingborg, J. (1999). Intraluminal pH of the human gastrointestinal tract. Danish medical bulletin, 46(3), 183-196.
86. Baysal, A. (2018). Kalsiyum, Beslenme Kitabı, Hatiboğlu Yayıncılık, 18. Baskı, Ankara, s:117-124
87. Reid, I. R., Bristow, S. M., & Bolland, M. J. (2015). Calcium supplements: benefits and risks. Journal of internal medicine, 278(4), 354-368.
88. Genant, H. K., Cooper, C., Poor, G., Reid, I., Ehrlich, G., Kanis, J., ... & Khaltaev, N. (1999). Interim report and recommendations of the World Health Organization task-force for osteoporosis. Osteoporosis international, 10(4), 259.
89. Li, K., Kaaks, R., Linseisen, J., & Rohrmann, S. (2012). Associations of dietary calcium intake and calcium supplementation with myocardial infarction and stroke risk and overall cardiovascular mortality in the Heidelberg cohort of the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition study (EPIC-Heidelberg). Heart, 98(12), 920-925.
90. Wawrzyniak, N., & Suliburska, J. (2021). Nutritional and health factors affecting the bioavailability of calcium: a narrative review. Nutrition Reviews, 79(12), 1307-1320.
91. Wongdee K, Chanpaisaeng K, Teerapornpuntakit J, Charoenphandhu N. Intestinal Calcium Absorption. Compr Physiol. 2021 May 31;11(3):2047-2073. doi: 10.1002/cphy.c200014. PMID: 34058017.
92. Blaine, J., Chonchol, M., & Levi, M. (2015). Renal control of calcium, phosphate, and magnesium homeostasis. Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology, 10(7), 1257-1272.
93. Dener, B., & Yıldıran, H. (2019). Böbrek yetmezliklerinde kalsiyum metabolizması değişiklikleri ve olası riskleri. Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi, 8(4), 444-450.
94. Yavuz, D., Türkan, M. E. T. E., Yavuz, R., & Altunoğlu, A. (2014). D vitamini, kalsiyum & mineral metabolizması, D vitaminin iskelet dışı etkileri ve kronik böbrek yetmezliğinde nutrisyonel D vitamini kullanımı. Ankara Medical Journal, 14(4), 162-171.
95. Kafadar, D. (2023). Kalsiyum. Turkiye Klinikleri Family Medicine-Special Topics, 14(6), 15-17.
96. Ferraro, P. M., Bargagli, M., Trinchieri, A., & Gambaro, G. (2020). Risk of kidney stones: influence of dietary factors, dietary patterns, and vegetarian–vegan diets. Nutrients, 12(3), 779.
97. Song, L. (2017). Calcium and bone metabolism indices. Advances in clinical chemistry, 82, 1-46.
98. Areco, V., Rivoira, M. A., Rodriguez, V., Marchionatti, A. M., Carpentieri, A., & de Talamoni, N. T. (2015). Dietary and pharmacological compounds altering intestinal calcium absorption in humans and animals. Nutrition research reviews, 28(2), 83-99.
99. Cormick, G., & Belizán, J. M. (2019). Calcium intake and health. Nutrients, 11(7), 1606.
100. Risteli, J., Winter, W. E., Kleerekoper, M., & Risteli, L. (2012). Bone and mineral metabolism. Tietz textbook of clinical chemistry and molecular diagnostics. 5th ed. St. Louis: Elsevier Saunders, 1733-801.
101. Hancı, V., & Özbilgin, Ş. Kalsiyum Dengesi Bozuklukları: Hipokalsemi-Hiperkalsemi.
102. Mitlak, B. H., Daly, M., Potts Jr, J. T., Schoenfeld, D., & Neer, R. M. (1991). Asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism. Journal of Bone and Mineral Research, 6(S2), S103-S110.
103. Winter, W. E., Pelletier, J. P. R., & Harris, N. S. (2020). Calcium biology and disorders. In Contemporary Practice in Clinical Chemistry (pp. 795-824). Academic Press.
104. Kanis, J. A., Melton III, L. J., Christiansen, C., Johnston, C. C., & Khaltaev, N. (1994). The diagnosis of osteoporosis. Journal of bone and mineral research, 9(8), 1137-1141.
105. Van Staa, T. P., Dennison, E. M., Leufkens, H. A., & Cooper, C. (2001). Epidemiology of fractures in England and Wales. Bone, 29(6), 517-522.
106. Gregson, CL, Armstrong, DJ, Bowden, J. ve diğerleri. Osteoporozun önlenmesi ve teda-

visi için İngiltere klinik kılavuzu. Arch Osteoporos 17, 58 (2022). https://doi.org/10.1007/s11657-022-01061-5
107. Türkiye Beslenme Rehberi (TÜBER)-2022. T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı Yayın No: 1031, Ankara 2022. Erişim: https://hsgm.saglik.gov.tr/depo/birimler/saglikli-beslenme-ve-hareketli-hayat db/Dokumanlar/Rehberler/Turkiye_Beslenme_Rehber_TUBER_2022_min.pdf. Erişim Tarihi: 12.12.2024.
108. Balcı, C., & Toktaş, N. (2021). D Vitamini Sentezi, Metabolizmasi Ve Sağlik Üzerine Etkileri. *Gazi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, *6*(1), 34-47.
109. Cormick, G., & Belizán, J. M. (2019). Calcium intake and health. Nutrients, 11(7), 1606.
110. Silanikove, N., Leitner, G., & Merin, U. (2015). The interrelationships between lactose intolerance and the modern dairy industry: global perspectives in evolutional and historical backgrounds. Nutrients, 7(9), 7312-7331.
111. Weeks, M. E. (1933). The discovery of the elements. XXI. Supplementary note on the discovery of phosphorus. Journal of Chemical Education, 10(5), 302.
112. Rey, C., Combes, C., Drouet, C., & Glimcher, M. J. (2009). Bone mineral: update on chemical composition and structure. Osteoporosis international, 20, 1013-1021.
113. Wheeler, B. J., Snoddy, A. M. E., Munns, C., Simm, P., Siafarikas, A., & Jefferies, C. (2019). A brief history of nutritional rickets. Frontiers in endocrinology, 10, 795.
114. Wagner CA. The basics of phosphate metabolism. Nephrol Dial Transplant. 2024 Jan 31;39(2):190-201. doi: 10.1093/ndt/gfad188. PMID: 37660247; PMCID: PMC10828206.
115. Butusov, M., & Jernelöv, A. (2013). Phosphorus: An element that could have been called Lucifer (Vol. 9). Springer Science & Business Media.
116. Soetan, K. O., Olaiya, C. O., & Oyewole, O. E. (2010). The importance of mineral elements for humans, domestic animals and plants: A review. African journal of food science, 4(5), 200-222.
117. Penido, M. G. M., & Alon, U. S. (2012). Phosphate homeostasis and its role in bone health. Pediatric nephrology, 27, 2039-2048.
118. Bergwitz, C., & Jüppner, H. (2010). Regulation of phosphate homeostasis by PTH, vitamin D, and FGF23. Annual review of medicine, 61(1), 91-104.
119. Pastore, S. M., Gomes, P. C., Rostagno, H. S., Albino, L. F. T., Calderano, A. A., Vellasco, C. R., ... & Almeida, R. L. D. (2012). Calcium levels and calcium: available phosphorus ratios in diets for white egg layers from 42 to 58 weeks of age. Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia, 41, 2424-2432.
120. Wang M, Zhang J, Kalantar-Zadeh K, Chen J. Focusing on Phosphorus Loads: From Healthy People to Chronic Kidney Disease. Nutrients. 2023 Feb 28;15(5):1236. doi: 10.3390/nu15051236. PMID: 36904234; PMCID: PMC10004810.
121. Hernando, N., & Wagner, C. A. (2018). Mechanisms and regulation of intestinal phosphate absorption. Compr Physiol 8: 1065–1090.
122. Kumar, V., Sinha, A. K., Makkar, H. P., & Becker, K. (2010). Dietary roles of phytate and phytase in human nutrition: A review. Food chemistry, 120(4), 945-959.
123. Sasaki, S., Segawa, H., Hanazaki, A., Kirino, R., Fujii, T., Ikuta, K., ... & Miyamoto, K. I. (2018). A role of intestinal alkaline phosphatase 3 (Akp3) in inorganic phosphate homeostasis. Kidney and Blood Pressure Research, 43(5), 1409-1424.
124. Wagner, C. A. (2023). Pharmacology of mammalian Na+-dependent transporters of inorganic phosphate. In Anion Channels and Transporters (pp. 285-317). Cham: Springer International Publishing.
125. Hernando, N., Pastor-Arroyo, E. M., Marks, J., Schnitzbauer, U., Knöpfel, T., Bürki, M., ... & Wagner, C. A. (2021). 1, 25 (OH) 2 vitamin D3 stimulates active phosphate transport but

not paracellular phosphate absorption in mouse intestine. The Journal of physiology, 599(4), 1131-1150.
126. Ciosek Ż, Kot K, Kosik-Bogacka D, Łanocha-Arendarczyk N, Rotter I. The Effects of Calcium, Magnesium, Phosphorus, Fluoride, and Lead on Bone Tissue. Biomolecules. 2021 Mar 28;11(4):506. doi: 10.3390/biom11040506. PMID: 33800689; PMCID: PMC8066206.
127. Levi, M., Gratton, E., Forster, I. C., Hernando, N., Wagner, C. A., Biber, J., ... & Murer, H. (2019). Mechanisms of phosphate transport. Nature Reviews Nephrology, 15(8), 482-500.
128. Motta, S. E., Imenez Silva, P. H., Daryadel, A., Haykir, B., Pastor-Arroyo, E. M., Bettoni, C., ... & Wagner, C. A. (2020). Expression of NaPi-IIb in rodent and human kidney and upregulation in a model of chronic kidney disease. Pflügers Archiv-European Journal of Physiology, 472, 449-460.
129. Hu, M. C., Shiizaki, K., Kuro-o, M., & Moe, O. W. (2013). Fibroblast growth factor 23 and Klotho: physiology and pathophysiology of an endocrine network of mineral metabolism. Annual review of physiology, 75(1), 503-533.
130. Pang, Y., Cheng, Z., Zhang, S., Li, S., Li, X., Li, X., ... & Feng, L. (2022). Bladder epithelial cell phosphate transporter inhibition protects mice against uropathogenic Escherichia coli infection. Cell reports, 39(3).
131. Marks, J., Debnam, E. S., & Unwin, R. J. (2010). Phosphate homeostasis and the renal-gastrointestinal axis. American Journal of Physiology-Renal Physiology, 299(2), F285-F296.
132. Peacock, M. (2018). Hypoparathyroidism and the kidney. Endocrinology and Metabolism Clinics, 47(4), 839-853.
133. Centeno, P. P., Herberger, A., Mun, H. C., Tu, C., Nemeth, E. F., Chang, W., ... & Ward, D. T. (2019). Phosphate acts directly on the calcium-sensing receptor to stimulate parathyroid hormone secretion. Nature communications, 10(1), 4693.
134. Bover, J., Arana, C., Ureña, P., Torres, A., Martín-Malo, A., Fayos, L., ... & Rodríguez, M. (2021). Hyporesponsiveness or resistance to the action of parathyroid hormone in chronic kidney disease. Nefrología (English Edition), 41(5), 514-528.
135. Rodríguez-Ortiz, M. E., & Rodríguez, M. (2020). Recent advances in understanding and managing secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic kidney disease. F1000Research, 9.
136. Robling, A. G., & Bonewald, L. F. (2020). The osteocyte: new insights. Annual review of physiology, 82(1), 485-506.
137. 135. 27. Musgrove, J., & Wolf, M. (2020). Regulation and effects of FGF23 in chronic kidney disease. Annual review of physiology, 82(1), 365-390.
138. Chen, G., Liu, Y., Goetz, R., Fu, L., Jayaraman, S., Hu, M. C., ... & Mohammadi, M. (2018). α-Klotho is a non-enzymatic molecular scaffold for FGF23 hormone signalling. Nature, 553(7689), 461-466.
139. Dastghaib, S., Koohpeyma, F., Shams, M., Saki, F., & Alizadeh, A. (2023). New concepts in regulation and function of the FGF23. Clinical and Experimental Medicine, 23(4), 1055-1066.
140. Bär, L., Feger, M., Fajol, A., Klotz, L. O., Zeng, S., Lang, F., ... & Föller, M. (2018). Insulin suppresses the production of fibroblast growth factor 23 (FGF23). Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 115(22), 5804-5809.
141. Kuro-o, M. (2019). The Klotho proteins in health and disease. Nature Reviews Nephrology, 15(1), 27-44.
142. Christakos, S., Dhawan, P., Verstuyf, A., Verlinden, L., & Carmeliet, G. (2016). Vitamin D: metabolism, molecular mechanism of action, and pleiotropic effects. Physiological reviews, 96(1), 365-408.
143. Capuano, P., Radanovic, T., Wagner, C. A., Bacic, D., Kato, S., Uchiyama, Y., ... & Biber, J. (2005). Intestinal and renal adaptation to a low-Pi diet of type II NaPi cotransporters in

vitamin D receptor-and 1αOHase-deficient mice. American Journal of Physiology-Cell Physiology, 288(2), C429-C434.
144. Daryadel, A., Haykir, B., Küng, C. J., Bugarski, M., Bettoni, C., Schnitzbauer, U., ... & Wagner, C. A. (2022). Acute adaptation of renal phosphate transporters in the murine kidney to oral phosphate intake requires multiple signals. Acta Physiologica, 235(2), e13815.
145. Schlingmann, K. P., Ruminska, J., Kaufmann, M., Dursun, I., Patti, M., Kranz, B., ... & Konrad, M. (2016). Autosomal-recessive mutations in SLC34A1 encoding sodium-phosphate cotransporter 2A cause idiopathic infantile hypercalcemia. Journal of the American Society of Nephrology, 27(2), 604-614.
146. Dwyer, J. P., & Kelepouris, E. (2023). New directions in phosphorus management in dialysis. Journal of Renal Nutrition, 33(1), 12-16.
147. Winiarska, A., Filipska, I., Knysak, M., & Stompór, T. (2021). Dietary phosphorus as a marker of mineral metabolism and progression of diabetic kidney disease. Nutrients, 13(3), 789.
148. Peacock, M. (2021). Phosphate metabolism in health and disease. Calcified tissue international, 108, 3-15.
149. Aljuraibah, F., Bacchetta, J., Brandi, M. L., Florenzano, P., Javaid, M. K., Mäkitie, O., ... & Wagner, C. A. (2020). An expert perspective on phosphate dysregulation with a focus on chronic hypophosphatemia. Journal of Bone and Mineral Research, 37(1), 12-20.
150. Wagner, C. A., Rubio-Aliaga, I., & Hernando, N. (2019). Renal phosphate handling and inherited disorders of phosphate reabsorption: an update. Pediatric Nephrology, 34, 549-559.
151. Amanzadeh, J., & Reilly Jr, R. F. (2006). Hypophosphatemia: an evidence-based approach to its clinical consequences and management. Nature clinical practice Nephrology, 2(3), 136-148.
152. Vervloet, M. G., Sezer, S., Massy, Z. A., Johansson, L., Cozzolino, M., Fouque, D., & ERA–EDTA Working Group on Chronic Kidney Disease–Mineral and Bone Disorders and the European Renal Nutrition Working Group. (2017). The role of phosphate in kidney disease. Nature Reviews Nephrology, 13(1), 27-38.
153. Cozzolino, M., Ketteler, M., & Wagner, C. A. (2020). An expert update on novel therapeutic targets for hyperphosphatemia in chronic kidney disease: preclinical and clinical innovations. *Expert opinion on therapeutic targets*, *24*(5), 477-488.
154. Chang, W. T. W., Radin, B., & McCurdy, M. T. (2014). Calcium, magnesium, and phosphate abnormalities in the emergency department. *Emergency Medicine Clinics of North America*, *32*(2), 349-366.
155. Voelkl, J., Egli-Spichtig, D., Alesutan, I., & Wagner, C. A. (2021). Inflammation: a putative link between phosphate metabolism and cardiovascular disease. *Clinical Science*, *135*(1), 201-227.
156. Covic, A., Vervloet, M., Massy, Z. A., Torres, P. U., Goldsmith, D., Brandenburg, V., ... & Cozzolino, M. (2018). Bone and mineral disorders in chronic kidney disease: implications for cardiovascular health and ageing in the general population. *The lancet Diabetes & endocrinology*, *6*(4), 319-331.
157. Fouque, D., Horne, R., Cozzolino, M., & Kalantar-Zadeh, K. (2014). Balancing nutrition and serum phosphorus in maintenance dialysis. *American journal of kidney diseases*, *64*(1), 143-150.

BÖLÜM 10

KÜKÜRT

Ceyhan HACIOĞLU[1]

Giriş

Canlı organizmalarda kükürt en temel elementlerden biri ve insan vücudunda yedinci en bol bulunan mineraldir. Kükürtün atom ağırlığı 32.064, atom numarası 16'dır ve kimyasal sembolü "S" ile gösterilir. Antoine Lavoisier, bu metal olmayan elementi 1777'de tanımlamıştır. Katı kükürt sarı, kırılgan, kokusuz, tatsızdır ve suda çözünmez. "Tiyol" terimi kükürt içeren bileşikleri ifade eder. Kükürt, periyodik tablonun 16. grubunun elementleri olan kalkojenlere aittir ve çeşitli redoks durumları ve redoks potansiyellerine sahip olma gibi harika bir özellik gösterir ve bu da onların interkalkojen bağları ve atom değişim reaksiyonları oluşturmalarına olanak tanır ve biyolojik süreçlerde yer alan çok sayıda kükürt türünün ortaya çıkmasına neden olur (Şekil 1).

[1] Doç. Dr., Düzce Üniversitesi, Eczacılık Fakültesi, Temel Eczacılık Bilimleri Bölümü
ceyhanhacioglu@duzce.edu.tr, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-0993-6118

bir antidepresan görevi görebilir. SAM, ruh halini değiştirilebildiğinin gösterildiği depresyon çalışmalarında geleneksel antidepresan ilaçlar kadar iyi performans göstermiştir. SAM ayrıca, membran fosfolipidlerinin sentezlendiği transmetilasyon reaksiyonlarında bir metil grubu donörü olarak temel bir role sahiptir ve membran akışkanlığının korunması için zorunludur. SAM'yi içeren bir diğer metabolik yol olan trans-sülfürasyon, molekülden bir metil grubunun salınması ve önce homosisteine, sonra glutatyonun bir öncüsü olan sisteine dönüştürülen S-adenozil-homosistein oluşumuyla başlatılır (45). Deneysel araştırmalar, SAM uygulamasının analjezik etkiler gösterdiğini ve eklem kondrositleri tarafından proteoglikanların sentezini uyardığını, gastrointestinal sistem ve diğer organlar üzerinde minimum veya hiç yan etki olmadığını ileri sürmektedir (46). SAM'nin osteoartrit üzerindeki etkisi non-steroidal antiinflamatuar ilaçların (NSAID'lerin) etkisine benzerdir, ancak daha iyi tolere edilir. NSAID'lerin normal farmakolojik konsantrasyonlarda, insan eklem kıkırdağında glikozaminoglikan sentezini inhibe ettiği, ayrıca gastrointestinal kanamaya ve böbrek sorunlarına neden olduğu gösterilmiştir. NSAID'lerin romatizmal ağrı için kullanımıyla ilişkili yan etkiler nedeniyle, SAM güvenli bir alternatif olarak kullanılabilir. Etanol ile beslenen babunlarda, SAM glutatyon seviyelerinin azalmasını önler, mitokondriyal enzimleri normalleştirir ve hepatik lezyonların histolojik iyileşmesiyle sonuçlanır. Sağlıklı insan gönüllülerde, etanol alımından sonra SAM'nin plazma etanol ve asetaldehit konsantrasyonunu önemli ölçüde düşürdüğü gösterilmiştir. Mato ve arkadaşları tarafından yapılan iki yıllık çift kör bir çalışmada, SAM alkolik sirozlu hastalarda test edilmiştir (47). Kontrollerle karşılaştırıldığında %47 daha düşük ölüm oranı veya karaciğer nakli ihtiyacı kaydedilmiştir. Hastalar günde 1.200 mg SAM almışlardır. Daha az şiddetli sirozu olan kişilerde sonuçlar daha da etkileyiciydi. SAM ayrıca, parasetamol aşırı dozundan sonra geç başvuran hastalarda N-asetilsisteine bir alternatif olarak önerilmiştir.

KAYNAKÇA

1. Dordevic D, Capikova J, Dordevic S, Tremlová B, Gajdács M, Kushkevych I. Sulfur content in foods and beverages and its role in human and animal metabolism: A scoping review of recent studies. Heliyon; 2023;9(4):e15452. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e15452
2. Ward NP, DeNicola GM. Sulfur metabolism and its contribution to malignancy. Int Rev Cell Mol Biol; 2019;347:39-103. doi: 10.1016/bs.ircmb.2019.05.001
3. Brosnan JT, Brosnan ME. The sulfur-containing amino acids: an overview. J Nutr; 2006;136(6 Suppl):1636S-1640S. doi: 10.1093/jn/136.6.1636S

4. Jerbi J, Springborg M, den-Haan H, Cerón-Carrasco JP. S-adenosyl-L-methionine analogs as enhanced methyl donors: towards novel epigenetic regulators. Chemical Physics Letters; 2017;690:74-81.
5. Schutte JB, Pack M. Effects of dietary sulphur-containing amino acids on performance and breast meat deposition of broiler chicks during the growing and finishing phases. Br Poult Sci; 1995;36(5):747-762. doi: 10.1080/00071669508417819
6. Tateishi N, Higashi T, Naruse A, Hikita K, Sakamoto Y. Relative contributions of sulfur atoms of dietary cysteine and methionine to rat liver glutathione and proteins. J Biochem; 1981;90(6):1603-1610. doi: 10.1093/oxfordjournals.jbchem.a133635
7. Passafiume A, Rossetti A, Vescovi L, Malavolti M, Baraldi C, Rovesti S, Vinceti M, Filippini T. Sulfur content in foods consumed in an Italian population and impact of diet quality on sulfur intake. Journal of Food Composition and Analysis; 2023;123:105543.
8. Alcolombri U, Ben-Dor S, Feldmesser E, Levin Y, Tawfik DS, Vardi A. MARINE SULFUR CYCLE. Identification of the algal dimethyl sulfide-releasing enzyme: A missing link in the marine sulfur cycle. Science; 2015;348(6242):1466-1469. doi: 10.1126/science.aab1586
9. Kredich NM. Biosynthesis of cysteine. EcoSal Plus; 2008;3(1):10-1128.
10. Schmidt A, Abrams WR, Schiff JA. Reduction of adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate to cysteine in extracts from Chlorella and mutants blocked for sulfate reduction. Eur J Biochem; 1974;47(3):423-434. doi: 10.1111/j.1432-1033.1974.tb03709.x
11. Jacob C. A scent of therapy: pharmacological implications of natural products containing redox-active sulfur atoms. Nat Prod Rep; 2006;23(6):851-863. doi: 10.1039/b609523m
12. Korendyaseva TK, Kuvatov DN, Volkov VA, Martinov MV, Vitvitsky VM, Banerjee R, Ataullakhanov FI. An allosteric mechanism for switching between parallel tracks in mammalian sulfur metabolism. PLoS Comput Biol; 2008;4(5):e1000076. doi: 10.1371/journal.pcbi.1000076
13. Francioso A, Baseggio Conrado A, Mosca L, Fontana M. Chemistry and Biochemistry of Sulfur Natural Compounds: Key Intermediates of Metabolism and Redox Biology. Oxid Med Cell Longev; 2020;2020:8294158. doi: 10.1155/2020/8294158
14. Kabil O, Banerjee R. Redox biochemistry of hydrogen sulfide. J Biol Chem; 2010;285(29):21903-21907. doi: 10.1074/jbc.R110.128363
15. Stipanuk MH. Sulfur amino acid metabolism: pathways for production and removal of homocysteine and cysteine. Annu Rev Nutr; 2004;24:539-577. doi: 10.1146/annurev.nutr.24.012003.132418
16. Miller CG, Schmidt EE. Sulfur Metabolism Under Stress. Antioxid Redox Signal; 2020;33(16):1158-1173. doi: 10.1089/ars.2020.8151
17. Hansen AW, Venkatachalam KV. Sulfur-Element containing metabolic pathways in human health and crosstalk with the microbiome. Biochem Biophys Rep; 2023;35:101529. doi: 10.1016/j.bbrep.2023.101529
18. Zhang D, Du J, Tang C, Huang Y, Jin H. H2S-Induced Sulfhydration: Biological Function and Detection Methodology. Front Pharmacol; 2017;8:608. doi: 10.3389/fphar.2017.00608
19. Bearden SE, Beard RS Jr, Pfau JC. Extracellular transsulfuration generates hydrogen sulfide from homocysteine and protects endothelium from redox stress. Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol; 2010;299(5):H1568-1576. doi: 10.1152/ajpheart.00555.2010
20. Kumar R, Landry AP, Guha A, Vitvitsky V, Lee HJ, Seike K, Reddy P, Lyssiotis CA, Banerjee R. A redox cycle with complex II prioritizes sulfide quinone oxidoreductase-dependent H2S oxidation. J Biol Chem; 2022;298(1):101435. doi: 10.1016/j.jbc.2021.101435
21. Hofmann J, Otarashvili G, Meszaros A, Ebner S, Weissenbacher A, Cardini B, Oberhuber R, Resch T, Öfner D, Schneeberger S, Troppmair J, Hautz T. Restoring Mitochondrial Function

While Avoiding Redox Stress: The Key to Preventing Ischemia/Reperfusion Injury in Machine Perfused Liver Grafts? Int J Mol Sci; 2020;21(9):3132. doi: 10.3390/ijms21093132
22. Hansen AW, Venkatachalam KV. Sulfur-Element containing metabolic pathways in human health and crosstalk with the microbiome. Biochem Biophys Rep; 2023;35:101529. doi: 10.1016/j.bbrep.2023.101529
23. Sen U, Vacek TP, Hughes WM, Kumar M, Moshal KS, Tyagi N, Metreveli N, Hayden MR, Tyagi SC. Cardioprotective role of sodium thiosulfate on chronic heart failure by modulating endogenous H2S generation. Pharmacology; 2008;82(3):201-213. doi: 10.1159/000156486
24. Zhang MY, Dugbartey GJ, Juriasingani S, Sener A. Hydrogen Sulfide Metabolite, Sodium Thiosulfate: Clinical Applications and Underlying Molecular Mechanisms. Int J Mol Sci; 2021;22(12):6452. doi: 10.3390/ijms22126452
25. Meng Z, Qin G, Zhang B, Geng H, Bai Q, Bai W, Liu C. Oxidative damage of sulfur dioxide inhalation on lungs and hearts of mice. Environ Res; 2022;208:112731. doi: 10.1016/j.envres.2022.112731
26. Liu M, Lu J, Chen Y, Shi X, Li Y, Yang S, Yu J, Guan S. Sodium Sulfite-Induced Mast Cell Pyroptosis and Degranulation. J Agric Food Chem; 2021;69(27):7755-7764. doi: 10.1021/acs.jafc.1c02436
27. Johnson-Winters K, Tollin G, Enemark JH. Elucidating the catalytic mechanism of sulfite oxidizing enzymes using structural, spectroscopic, and kinetic analyses. Biochemistry; 2010;49(34):7242-7254. doi: 10.1021/bi1008485
28. Sardiello M, Annunziata I, Roma G, Ballabio A. Sulfatases and sulfatase modifying factors: an exclusive and promiscuous relationship. Hum Mol Genet; 2005;14(21):3203-3217. doi: 10.1093/hmg/ddi351
29. Markovich D. Na+-sulfate cotransporter SLC13A1. Pflugers Arch; 2014;466(1):131-137. doi: 10.1007/s00424-013-1388-8
30. Venkatachalam KV. Human 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate (PAPS) synthase: biochemistry, molecular biology and genetic deficiency. IUBMB Life; 2003;55(1):1-11. doi: 10.1080/1521654031000072148
31. Finkelstein JD. The metabolism of homocysteine: pathways and regulation. Eur J Pediatr; 1998;157(2):40-44. doi: 10.1007/pl00014300
32. Jacobs RL, Stead LM, Brosnan ME, Brosnan JT. Hyperglucagonemia in rats results in decreased plasma homocysteine and increased flux through the transsulfuration pathway in liver. J Biol Chem; 2001;276(47):43740-43747. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M107553200
33. Moskovitz J. Methionine sulfoxide reductases: ubiquitous enzymes involved in antioxidant defense, protein regulation, and prevention of aging-associated diseases. Biochim Biophys Acta; 2005;1703(2):213-219. doi: 10.1016/j.bbapap.2004.09.003
34. Huxtable RJ. Physiological actions of taurine. Physiol Rev; 1992;72(1):101-163. doi: 10.1152/physrev.1992.72.1.101
35. Robinson K, Mayer EL, Miller DP, Green R, van Lente F, Gupta A, Kottke-Marchant K, Savon SR, Selhub J, Nissen SE, et al. Hyperhomocysteinemia and low pyridoxal phosphate. Common and independent reversible risk factors for coronary artery disease. Circulation; 1995;92(10):2825-2830. doi: 10.1161/01.cir.92.10.2825
36. Papp LV, Lu J, Holmgren A, Khanna KK. From selenium to selenoproteins: synthesis, identity, and their role in human health. Antioxid Redox Signal; 2007;9(7):775-806. doi: 10.1089/ars.2007.1528
37. Bray TM, Taylor CG. Tissue glutathione, nutrition, and oxidative stress. Can J Physiol Pharmacol; 1993;71(9):746-751. doi: 10.1139/y93-111

38. Kretzschmar M, Müller D. Aging, training and exercise. A review of effects on plasma glutathione and lipid peroxides. Sports Med; 1993;15(3):196-209. doi: 10.2165/00007256-199315030-00005
39. Dröge W, Breitkreutz R. N-acetyl-cysteine in the therapy of HIV-positive patients. Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care; 1999;2(6):493-498. doi: 10.1097/00075197-199911000-00011
40. Banner W Jr, Koch M, Capin DM, Hopf SB, Chang S, Tong TG. Experimental chelation therapy in chromium, lead, and boron intoxication with N-acetylcysteine and other compounds. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol; 1986;83(1):142-147. doi: 10.1016/0041-008x(86)90331-5
41. Flanagan RJ, Meredith TJ. Use of N-acetylcysteine in clinical toxicology. Am J Med; 1991;91(3C):131S-139S. doi: 10.1016/0002-9343(91)90296-a
42. Kagan VE, Shvedova A, Serbinova E, Khan S, Swanson C, Powell R, Packer L. Dihydrolipoic acid--a universal antioxidant both in the membrane and in the aqueous phase. Reduction of peroxyl, ascorbyl and chromanoxyl radicals. Biochem Pharmacol; 1992;44(8):1637-1649. doi: 10.1016/0006-2952(92)90482-x
43. Parcell S. Sulfur in human nutrition and applications in medicine. Altern Med Rev; 2002;7(1):22-44.
44. Seim GL, John SV, Arp NL, Fang Z, Pagliarini DJ, Fan J. Nitric oxide-driven modifications of lipoic arm inhibit α-ketoacid dehydrogenases. Nat Chem Biol; 2023;19(3):265-274. doi: 10.1038/s41589-022-01153-w
45. Visioli F, Colombo C, Monti S, Giulidori P, Galli C. S-adenosyl-L-methionine: role in phosphatidylcholine synthesis and in vitro effects on the ethanol-induced alterations of lipid metabolism. Pharmacol Res; 1998;37(3):203-206. doi: 10.1006/phrs.1997.0282
46. Rutjes AW, Nüesch E, Reichenbach S, Jüni P. S-Adenosylmethionine for osteoarthritis of the knee or hip. Cochrane Database Syst Rev; 2009;2009(4):CD007321. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD007321.pub2
47. Mato JM, Cámara J, Fernández de Paz J, Caballería L, Coll S, Caballero A, García-Buey L, Beltrán J, Benita V, Caballería J, Solà R, Moreno-Otero R, Barrao F, Martín-Duce A, Correa JA, Parés A, Barrao E, García-Magaz I, Puerta JL, Moreno J, Boissard G, Ortiz P, Rodés J. S-adenosylmethionine in alcoholic liver cirrhosis: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind, multicenter clinical trial. J Hepatol; 1999;30(6):1081-1089. doi: 10.1016/s0168-8278(99)80263-3

BÖLÜM 11

KLOR

Ceyhan HACIOĞLU[1]

Giriş

Klor (Cl), sodyumdan sonra insanlarda en bol bulunan iyondur ve ekstraselüler sıvıdaki (ECF) toplam anyonların %70'ini oluşturur. Bir yetişkinin vücudunda yaklaşık 115 gram klor bulunur ve bu, vücut ağırlığının %0,15'ine denk gelir (Şekil 1). Klorür (Cl^-), vücuttaki ozmotik basıncı, kas hareketini ve asit-baz dengesini korumak için hayati öneme sahiptir. Cl^- homeostazı, genellikle göz ardı edilir, ancak hücrenin içinde ve dışında çeşitli önemli fizyolojik işlevleri yönettiği bilinmektedir (1). Katyonlarla birlikte Cl^-, iyonik homeostazın, ozmotik basıncın ve asit-baz dengesinin korunmasından sorumludur. Bu nedenle, Cl^- seviyelerindeki bozukluklar, hipokloremik metabolik alkaloz ve hiperkloremik metabolik asidoz dahil olmak üzere metabolik bozuklukların göstergesidir. Cl^-, çoğu memeli hücresinde elektrokimyasal dengeyi takip etmez. Birincil duyusal nöronlar, lökositler, epitel, sempatik ganglion ve kas hücreleri dahil olmak üzere birçok hücrede, hücre içi Cl^- denge seviyelerinin üzerinde tutulur (Şekil 2). Cl^-'nin taşınması, kimyasal ve elektriksel gradyanları kullanan kanallar, değiştiriciler ve yardımcı taşıyıcılar aracılığıyla gerçekleşir (2).

[1] Doç. Dr., Düzce Üniversitesi, Eczacılık Fakültesi, Temel Eczacılık Bilimleri Bölümü, ceyhanhacioglu@duzce.edu.tr, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-0993-6118

alkaloza neden olabilse de, Cl^- replesyonu (NaCl veya KCl formunda) hacim kaybı devam etse dahi metabolik alkalozu düzeltecektir. Cl^- tükenmesi kortikal toplayıcı kanalda HCO_3^- salgılanmasını önler ve dış medüller toplayıcı kanalda artan HCO_3^- geri emilimi Cl^-'ye yanıt veren alkalozu korur. Cl^- uygulaması, toplayıcı kanala Cl^- iletimini artıracak ve salgılanmasını artırarak ve geri emilimini azaltarak idrar HCO_3^- atılımını artıracaktır. Cl^- dirençli metabolik alkaloz, büyük ölçüde mutlak veya belirgin mineralokortikoid fazlalığı ile işaretlenen sendromları etkiler, ancak telafi edici renal klorür tutulumunu devre dışı bırakan aktif diüretik kullanımı önemli bir istisnadır (29).

Hiperkloremi

Referans aralığının (97−107 mmol/L) üzerinde bir serum Cl^- konsantrasyonu olarak tanımlanan hiperkloremi, genellikle şiddetli ishal (metabolik asidoz) nedeniyle dışkıda bikarbonat kaybından kaynaklanır. Hiperkloremi, anormal su kayıpları (deri, böbrek veya böbrek dışı), hücre dışı sıvı hacmi azalması veya tübüler klorür reabsorbsiyonunda artışla ilişkili birkaç başka durumla birlikte ortaya çıkabilir. Ayrıca aşırı tuz alımının (örn. NaCl, NH_4Cl, $CaCl_2$) veya belirli ilaçların (örn. kortizon preparatları, asetazolamid) alımının sonucu da olabilir. Yetersiz veri nedeniyle Cl^- için tolere edilebilir bir üst alım seviyesi belirlenememiştir, ancak Avrupa toplumları arasında mevcut alım seviyelerinin normal işlev için gereken miktarları aştığını ve NaCI gibi Cl^- artan alımının, kardiyovasküler ve böbrek hastalıklarına yol açabilen yüksek kan basıncı olasılığıyla ilişkilendirildiğini belirtmiştir (30).

KAYNAKÇA

1. Wang W, Zhang X, Gao Q, Lawas M, Yu L, Cheng X, Gu M, Sahoo N, Li X, Li P, Ireland S, Meredith A, Xu H. A voltage-dependent K+ channel in the lysosome is required for refilling lysosomal Ca2+ stores. J Cell Biol; 2017;216(6): 1715-1730. doi: 10.1083/jcb.201612123
2. Raut SK, Singh K, Sanghvi S, Loyo-Celis V, Varghese L, Singh ER, Gururaja Rao S, Singh H. Chloride ions in health and disease. Biosci Rep; 2024;44(5): BSR20240029. doi: 10.1042/BSR20240029
3. EFSA Panel on Nutrition, Novel Foods and Food Allergens (NDA); Turck D, Castenmiller J, de Henauw S, Hirsch-Ernst KI, Kearney J, Knutsen HK, Maciuk A, Mangelsdorf I, McArdle HJ, Pelaez C, Pentieva K, Siani A, Thies F, Tsabouri S, Vinceti M, Aggett P, Fairweather-Tait S, Martin A, Przyrembel H, de Sesmaisons-Lecarré A, Naska A. Dietary reference values for chloride. EFSA J; 2019;17(9): e05779. doi:10.2903/j.efsa.2019.5779
4. Zandijk AJL, van Norel MR, Julius FEC, Sepehrvand N, Pannu N, McAlister FA, Voors AA, Ezekowitz JA. Chloride in Heart Failure: The Neglected Electrolyte. JACC Heart Fail. 2021;9(12): 904-915. doi: 10.1016/j.jchf.2021.07.006

5. Edwards JC. Chloride transport. Compr Physiol; 2012;2(2): 1061-92. doi: 10.1002/cphy.c110027
6. Yunos NM, Bellomo R, Story D, Kellum J. Bench-to-bedside review: Chloride in critical illness. Crit Care; 2010;14(4): 226. doi: 10.1186/cc9052
7. Westen EA, Prange HD. A reexamination of the mechanisms underlying the arteriovenous chloride shift. Physiol Biochem Zool; 2003;76(5): 603-614. doi: 10.1086/380208
8. Terzano R, Denecke MA, Falkenberg G, Miller B, Paterson D, Janssens K. Recent advances in analysis of trace elements in environmental samples by X-ray based techniques (IUPAC Technical Report). Pure Appl Chem; 2019;91(6): 1029-1063. doi: 10.1515/pac-2018-0605
9. Hulet WH. The sodium, potassium and chloride content of the 200 mg. sodium diet. Am J Med Sci; 1955;229(1): 85-88. doi:10.1097/00000441-195501000-00014
10. WHO (World Health Organization), 2003. Chloride in drinking-water. Background document for development WHO Guidelines for Drinking-water Quality. WHO/SDE/WSH/03.04/03, WHO, Geneva, 4 pp.
11. Dunteman AN, McKenzie EN, Yang Y, Lee Y, Lee SY. Compendium of sodium reduction strategies in foods: A scoping review. Compr Rev Food Sci Food Saf; 2022;21(2): 1300-1335. doi:10.1111/1541-4337.12915
12. Terry AL, Cogswell ME, Wang CY, Chen TC, Loria CM, Wright JD, Zhang X, Lacher DA, Merritt RK, Bowman BA. Feasibility of collecting 24-h urine to monitor sodium intake in the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Am J Clin Nutr; 2016;104(2): 480-488. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.115.121954
13. Murek M, Kopic S, Geibel J. Evidence for intestinal chloride secretion. Exp Physiol; 2010;95(4): 471-478. doi: 10.1113/expphysiol.2009.049445
14. Malakooti J, Saksena S, Gill RK, Dudeja PK. Transcriptional regulation of the intestinal luminal Na^+ and Cl^- transporters. Biochem J; 2011;435(2): 313-325. doi: 10.1042/BJ20102062
15. Sundaram U, Knickelbein RG, Dobbins JW. pH regulation in ileum: Na(+)-H+ and Cl(-)-HCO3- exchange in isolated crypt and villus cells. Am J Physiol; 1991;260(3 Pt 1): G440-449. doi: 10.1152/ajpgi.1991.260.3.G440
16. Kato A, Romero MF. Regulation of electroneutral NaCl absorption by the small intestine. Annu Rev Physiol; 2011;73: 261-281. doi: 10.1146/annurev-physiol-012110-142244
17. Barrett KE, Keely SJ. Chloride secretion by the intestinal epithelium: molecular basis and regulatory aspects. Annu Rev Physiol; 2000;62: 535-72. doi: 10.1146/annurev.physiol.62.1.535
18. Morimatsu H, Rocktäschel J, Bellomo R, Uchino S, Goldsmith D, Gutteridge G. Comparison of point-of-care versus central laboratory measurement of electrolyte concentrations on calculations of the anion gap and the strong ion difference. Anesthesiology; 2003;98(5): 1077-1084. doi: 10.1097/00000542-200305000-00009
19. Berend K, van Hulsteijn LH, Gans RO. Chloride: the queen of electrolytes?. Eur J Intern Med; 2012;23(3): 203-211. doi:10.1016/j.ejim.2011.11.013
20. Birukov A, Rakova N, Lerchl K, Olde Engberink RH, Johannes B, Wabel P, Moissl U, Rauh M, Luft FC, Titze J. Ultra-long-term human salt balance studies reveal interrelations between sodium, potassium, and chloride intake and excretion. Am J Clin Nutr; 2016;104(1): 49-57. doi:10.3945/ajcn.116.132951
21. Greger R. Physiology of renal sodium transport. Am J Med Sci; 2000;319(1): 51-62. doi:10.1097/00000441-200001000-00005
22. Qasem W, Fenton T, Friel J. Age of introduction of first complementary feeding for infants: a systematic review. BMC Pediatr; 2015;15: 107. doi:10.1186/s12887-015-0409-5

23. Rose C, Parker A, Jefferson B, Cartmell E. The Characterization of Feces and Urine: A Review of the Literature to Inform Advanced Treatment Technology. Crit Rev Environ Sci Technol; 2015;45(17): 1827-1879. doi: 10.1080/10643389.2014.1000761
24. Taylor NA, Machado-Moreira CA. Regional variations in transepidermal water loss, eccrine sweat gland density, sweat secretion rates and electrolyte composition in resting and exercising humans. Extrem Physiol Med; 2013;2(1): 4. doi: 10.1186/2046-7648-2-4
25. Truchet S, Honvo-Houéto E. Physiology of milk secretion. Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab; 2017;31(4): 367-384. doi: 10.1016/j.beem.2017.10.008
26. Johnson MD, Bao HF, Helms MN, Chen XJ, Tigue Z, Jain L, Dobbs LG, Eaton DC. Functional ion channels in pulmonary alveolar type I cells support a role for type I cells in lung ion transport. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA; 2006;103(13): 4964-4969. doi:10.1073/pnas.0600855103
27. Nauseef WM. Myeloperoxidase in human neutrophil host defence. Cell Microbiol; 2014;16(8): 1146-1155. doi: 10.1111/cmi.12312
28. Verkman AS, Galietta LJ. Chloride channels as drug targets. Nat Rev Drug Discov; 2009;8(2): 153-171. doi: 10.1038/nrd2780
29. Emmett M. Metabolic Alkalosis: A Brief Pathophysiologic Review. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol; 2020;15(12): 1848-1856. doi:10.2215/CJN.16041219
30. Gheorghe C, Dadu R, Blot C, Barrantes F, Vazquez R, Berianu F, Feng Y, Feintzig I, Amoateng-Adjepong Y, Manthous CA. Hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis following resuscitation of shock. Chest; 2010;138(6): 1521-1522. doi:10.1378/chest.10-1458

BÖLÜM 12

MAGNEZYUM, SODYUM, POTASYUM

Canan ALTINSOY[1]
Çiler ÖZENİR[2]

MAGNEZYUM

Mineralin genel tanımı ve organizmadaki dağılımı

Magnezyum (Mg^{+2}), vücutta en bol bulunan dördüncü katyondur. Hücre içinde ise potasyumdan sonra en bol bulunan ikinci katyondur. Yetişkin bir insan vücudu (70 kg) 21 ila 28 gram magnezyum içerir. Magnezyumun yaklaşık %60'ı kemiklerde, %20'si iskelet kasında, %19'u diğer hücrelerde ve yaklaşık %1'i hücre dışı sıvıda bulunur (1, 2) (Şekil 1).

[1] Arş. Gör., Recep Tayyip Erdoğan Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi, Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü canan.altinsoy@erdogan.edu.tr, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-1188-0475
[2] Dr. Öğr. Üyesi, Kırıkkale Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi, Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü, cileraslanalp@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-9249-3935

Mineralin gereksinmesi ve kaynakları

TÜBER'e göre potasyum için yeterli alım miktarı yetişkin bireyler ve gebeler için 4700 mg/gün, emziklilik dönemi için 5100 mg/gün'dür. Potasyumun zengin kaynakları arasında kurubaklagiller, tam tahıllar, turunçgiller, muz, avokado, yeşil yapraklı sebzeler, patates, et ve kuruyemişler yer almaktadır (67).

KAYNAKÇA

1. Bogden JD, Klevay LM, editors. Clinical nutrition of the essential trace elements and minerals: The guide for health professionals. Springer Science & Business Media; 2000.
2. Pickering G, Mazur A, Trousselard M, Bienkowski P, Yaltsewa N, Amessou M, et al. Magnesium status and stress: The vicious circle concept revisited. Nutrients. 2020;12(12):3672.
3. Fiorentini D, Cappadone C, Farruggia G, Prata C. Magnesium: Biochemistry, nutrition, detection, and social impact of diseases linked to its deficiency. Nutrients. 2021;13(4):1136.
4. Holm NG. The significance of Mg in prebiotic geochemistry. Geobiology. 2012;10(4):269-79.
5. Volpe S. Magnesium and the athlete. Curr Sports Med Rep. 2015;14(4):279-83. Doi: 10.1249/jsr.0000000000000178.
6. Razzaque MS. Magnesium: Are we consuming enough? Nutrients. 2018;10(12):1863. Doi: 10.3390/nu10121863.
7. Sukumar D, DeLuccia R, Cheung M, Ramadoss R, Ng T, Lamoureux A. Validation of a newly developed food frequency questionnaire to assess dietary intakes of magnesium. Nutrients. 2019;11(11):2789. Doi: 10.3390/nu11112789.
8. Castiglioni S, Mazur A, Maier JA. The central role of magnesium in skeletal muscle: From myogenesis to performance. Magnesium Res. 2024;37(1):1-11.
9. Tarsitano MG, Quinzi F, Folino K, Greco F, Oranges FP, Cerulli C, et al. Effects of magnesium supplementation on muscle soreness in different types of physical activities: A systematic review. J Transl Med. 2024;22(1):629.
10. Melaku L. Molecular physiology of magnesium in the cardiovascular system and pathobiology of hypomagnesaemia in cardiovascular diseases. Int J Clin Exp Physiol. 2022;9(2):63-74. Doi: 10.5530/ijcep.2022.9.2.15.
11. Shammaa A, Al-Thani A, Al-Kaabi M, Al-Saeed K, Alanazi M, Shi Z. Serum magnesium is inversely associated with body composition and metabolic syndrome. Diabetes Metab Syndr Obes. 2023;16:95-104. Doi: 10.2147/dmso.s391369.
12. Fritzen R, Davies A, Veenhuizen M, Campbell M, Pitt SJ, Ajjan RA, et al. Magnesium deficiency and cardiometabolic disease. Nutrients. 2023;15(10):2355. Doi: 10.3390/nu15102355.
13. Liu L, Luo P, Wen P, Xu P. The role of magnesium in the pathogenesis of osteoporosis. Front Endocrinol. 2024;15:1406248.
14. Kalyon S. Relationship between vitamin D and magnesium. Cukurova Med J. 2023;48(2):402-8.
15. Matias P, Ávila G, Ferreira AC, Laranjinha I, Ferreira A. Hypomagnesemia: A potential underlooked cause of persistent vitamin D deficiency in chronic kidney disease. Clin Kidney J. 2023;16(11):1776-85.
16. Dominguez LJ, Veronese N, Guerrero-Romero F, Barbagallo M. Magnesium in infectious diseases in older people. Nutrients. 2021;13(1):180.

17. Deng X, Song Y, Manson JE, et al. Magnesium, vitamin D status and mortality: Results from US National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) 2001 to 2006 and NHANES III. BMC Med. 2013;11:187. Doi: 10.1186/1741-7015-11-187.
18. Huang W, Ma X, Liang H, Li H, Chen J, Fang L, et al. Dietary magnesium intake affects the association between serum vitamin D and type 2 diabetes: A cross-sectional study. Front Nutr. 2021;8:763076.
19. Rosanoff A, Dai Q, Shapses SA. Essential nutrient interactions: Does low or suboptimal magnesium status interact with vitamin D and/or calcium status? Adv Nutr. 2016;7(1):25-43.
20. Li X, Wen M, Liu H, Shen Y, Su L, Yang X. Dietary magnesium intake is protective in patients with periodontitis. Front Nutr. 2022;9:976518. Doi: 10.3389/fnut.2022.976518.
21. Mammoli F, Castiglioni S, Parenti S, Cappadone C, Farruggia G, Iotti S, et al. Magnesium is a key regulator of the balance between osteoclast and osteoblast differentiation in the presence of vitamin D3. Int J Mol Sci. 2019;20(2):385. Doi: 10.3390/ijms20020385.
22. de Sousa Melo SR, Dos Santos LR, da Cunha Soares T, Cardoso BEP, da Silva Dias TM, Morais JBS, et al. Participation of magnesium in the secretion and signaling pathways of insulin: An updated review. Biol Trace Elem Res. 2022;200(8):3545-53.
23. Chen S, Jin X, Liu J, Sun T, Xie M, Bao W, et al. Association of plasma magnesium with prediabetes and type 2 diabetes mellitus in adults. Sci Rep. 2017;7(1):13050. Doi: 10.1038/s41598-017-13050-7.
24. Zhao B, Deng H, Li B, Chen L, Zou F, Hu L, Wei Y. Association of magnesium consumption with type 2 diabetes and glucose metabolism: A systematic review and pooled study with trial sequential analysis. Diabetes Metab Res Rev. 2019;36(3). Doi: 10.1002/dmrr.3243.
25. Soltani N, Keshavarz M, Minaii B, Mirershadi F, Asl S, Dehpour A. Effects of administration of oral magnesium on plasma glucose and pathological changes in the aorta and pancreas of diabetic rats. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol. 2005;32(8):604-10. Doi: 10.1111/j.0305-1870.2005.04238.x.
26. Mooren F. Magnesium and disturbances in carbohydrate metabolism. Diabetes Obes Metab. 2015;17(9):813-23. Doi: 10.1111/dom.12492.
27. Akimbekov NS, Coban SO, Atfi A, Razzaque MS. The role of magnesium in pancreatic beta-cell function and homeostasis. Front Nutr. 2024;11:1458700.
28. Alawi A, Majoni S, Falhammar H. Magnesium and human health: Perspectives and research directions. Int J Endocrinol. 2018:9041694. Doi: 10.1155/2018/9041694.
29. Jia S, Liu Y, Shi Y, Ma Y, Hu Y, Wang M, Li X. Elevation of brain magnesium potentiates neural stem cell proliferation in the hippocampus of young and aged mice. J Cell Physiol. 2016;231(9):1903-12.
30. Hruby A, Ngwa J, Renström F, Wojczynski M, Ganna A, Hallmans G, et al. Higher magnesium intake is associated with lower fasting glucose and insulin, with no evidence of interaction with select genetic loci, in a meta-analysis of 15 CHARGE consortium studies. J Nutr. 2013;143(3):345-53. Doi: 10.3945/jn.112.172049.
31. Toprak Ö, Kurt H, Sarı Y, Şarkış C, Us H, Kırık A. Magnesium replacement improves the metabolic profile in obese and pre-diabetic patients with mild-to-moderate chronic kidney disease: A 3-month, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Kidney Blood Press Res. 2017;42(1):33-42. Doi: 10.1159/000468530.
32. Nawal S, Srivastava D. Study of magnesium level as an indicator of diabetic complications. Int J Med Res Rev. 2015;3(7):726-32. Doi: 10.17511/ijmrr.2015.i7.137.
33. La S, Lee J, Kim D, Song E, Park J, Ju S. Low magnesium levels in adults with metabolic syndrome: A meta-analysis. Biol Trace Elem Res. 2015;170(1):33-42. Doi: 10.1007/s12011-015-0446-9.

34. Karataş S, Hacıoğlu Y, Köse Ş. Magnesium deficiency in type 2 diabetes mellitus and its effect on blood glucose control and diabetes complications. Int J Endocrinol. 2022;18(2):104-108. Doi:10.22141/2224-0721.18.2.2022.1155.
35. Park J, Kim E, Lee J, Chung S, Boo G, Hwan S. Effect of intraoperative magnesium sulfate administration on blood glucose control following total joint arthroplasty in patients with diabetes. J Clin Med. 2022;11(11):3040. Doi:10.3390/jcm11113040.
36. Simental-Mendía L, Sahebkar A, Rodríguez-Morán M, Guerrero-Romero F. A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials on the effects of magnesium supplementation on insulin sensitivity and glucose control. Pharmacol Res. 2016;111:272-282. Doi:10.1016/j.phrs.2016.06.019.
37. Villa-Bellosta R. Dietary magnesium supplementation improves lifespan in a mouse model of progeria. EMBO Mol Med. 2020;12(10). Doi:10.15252/emmm.202012423.
38. Jia S, Mou C, Ma Y, Han R, Liu X. Magnesium regulates neural stem cell proliferation in the mouse hippocampus by altering mitochondrial function. Cell Biol Int. 2016;40(4):465-471. Doi:10.1002/cbin.10569.
39. Morais JBS, Severo JS, Santos LRD, de Sousa Melo SR, de Oliveira Santos R, de Oliveira ARS, et al. Role of magnesium in oxidative stress in individuals with obesity. Biol Trace Elem Res. 2017;176:20-26.
40. Parvizi M, Parviz M, Tavangar S, Soltani N, Kadkhodaee M, Seifi B, et al. Protective effect of magnesium on renal function in STZ-induced diabetic rats. J Diabetes Metab Disord. 2014;13(1). Doi:10.1186/s40200-014-0084-3.
41. Mathew A, Panonnummal R. 'Magnesium'—the master cation—as a drug—possibilities and evidences. Biometals. 2021;34(5):955-986. Doi:10.1007/s10534-021-00328-7.
42. Islam MN, Rauf A, Fahad FI, Emran TB, Mitra S, Olatunde A, et al. Superoxide dismutase: an updated review on its health benefits and industrial applications. Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr. 2022;62(26):7282-7300.
43. Zheltova AA, Kharitonova MV, Iezhitsa IN, Spasov AA. Magnesium deficiency and oxidative stress: An update. BioMedicine. 2016;6:1-7.
44. Mamilla M, Yartha SG, Tuli R, Konipineni S, Rayaprolu DT, Borgharkar G, et al. Role of magnesium in diabetic nephropathy for better outcomes. Cureus. 2023;15(8):e43076. Doi:10.7759/cureus.43076.
45. Arancibia-Hernández YL, Hernández-Cruz EY, Pedraza-Chaverri J. Magnesium (Mg2+) deficiency, not well-recognized non-infectious pandemic: origin and consequence of chronic inflammatory and oxidative stress-associated diseases. Cell Physiol Biochem. 2023;57(S1):1-23.
46. Guan X, Shi-yuan S, Liu J, Song H, Chang J, Mao X, et al. Protective effects of baicalin magnesium on non-alcoholic steatohepatitis rats are based on inhibiting NLRP3/caspase-1/IL-1β signaling pathway. BMC Complement Med Ther. 2023;23(1). Doi:10.1186/s12906-023-03903-2.
47. Cazzola R, Della Porta M, Piuri G, Maier JA. Magnesium: A defense line to mitigate inflammation and oxidative stress in adipose tissue. Antioxidants. 2024;13(8):893.
48. Arab H, Khames A, Alsufyani S, El-Sheikh A, Gad A. Targeting the endoplasmic reticulum stress-linked PERK/GRP78/CHOP pathway with magnesium sulfate attenuates chronic-restraint-stress-induced depression-like neuropathology in rats. Pharmaceutics. 2023;16(2):300. Doi:10.3390/ph16020300.
49. Swaminathan R. Magnesium metabolism and its disorders. Clin Biochemist Rev. 2003;24(2):47.
50. Workinger JL, Doyle RP, Bortz J. Challenges in the diagnosis of magnesium status. Nutrients. 2018;10(9):1202. Doi:10.3390/nu10091202.

51. De Baaij JH, Hoenderop JG, Bindels RJ. Regulation of magnesium balance: lessons learned from human genetic disease. Clin Kidney J. 2012;5(Suppl_1):i15-i24.
52. Orlova S, Dikke G, Pickering G, Yaltseva N, Konchits S, Starostin K, et al. Risk factors and comorbidities associated with magnesium deficiency in pregnant women and women with hormone-related conditions: Analysis of a large real-world dataset. 2020. Doi:10.21203/rs.3.rs-48032/v1.
53. Witkowski M, et al. Methods of assessment of magnesium status in humans: A systematic review. Magnesium Res. 2011;24(3):114-121.
54. Baidoo V, Thiagarajah K, Tekwe C, Wallace T, Gletsu-Miller N. Relationship between short-term self-reported dietary magnesium intake and whole blood ionized magnesium (Mg2+) or serum magnesium (s-Mg) concentrations. Ann Med. 2023;55(1). Doi:10.1080/07853890.2023.2195702.
55. Weiss D, Brunk D, Goodman D. Scottsdale magnesium study: Absorption, cellular uptake, and clinical effectiveness of a timed-release magnesium supplement in a standard adult clinical population. J Am Coll Nutr. 2018;37(4):316-327. Doi:10.1080/07315724.2017.1398686.
56. Jahnen-Dechent W, Ketteler M. Magnesium basics. Clin Kidney J. 2012;5(Suppl_1):i3-i14. Doi:10.1093/ndtplus/sfr163.
57. Costello R, Elin R, Rosanoff A, Wallace T, Guerrero-Romero F, Hruby A, et al. Perspective: the case for an evidence-based reference interval for serum magnesium: the time has come. Adv Nutr. 2016;7(6):977-993. Doi:10.3945/an.116.012765.
58. Joosten MM, Gansevoort RT, Mukamal KJ, Kootstra-Ros JE, Feskens EJ, Geleijnse JM, et al. Urinary magnesium excretion and risk of hypertension: the Prevention of Renal and Vascular End-stage Disease study. Hypertension. 2013;61(6):1161-1167.
59. Ware E, Smith J, Zhao W, Ganesvoort R, Curhan G, Pollak M, Lieske J. Genome-wide association study of 24-hour urinary excretion of calcium, magnesium, and uric acid. Mayo Clin Proc Innov Qual Outcomes. 2019;3(4):448-460. Doi:10.1016/j.mayocpiqo.2019.08.007.
60. Djurhuus M, Skøtt P, Vaag A, Hother-Nielsen O, Andersen P, Parving H, et al. Hyperglycaemia enhances renal magnesium excretion in type 1 diabetic patients. Scand J Clin Lab Invest. 2000;60(5):403-410. Doi:10.1080/003655100750019314.
61. Le Grimellec C, Giocondi MC, Philippe P. Micropuncture study along the proximal convoluted tubule electrolyte reabsorption in first convolutions. Pflügers Arch. 1975;354:133-150.
62. Ergün F. İnsan sağlığı ve beslenme fizyolojisi açısından Magnezyum. Kırşehir Ahi Evran Ünv Sağlık Bilimleri Derg. 2019;2(3):26-33.
63. Serefko A, Szopa A, Wlaź P, Nowak G, Radziwoń-Zaleska M, Skalski M, Poleszak E. Magnesium in depression. Pharmacol Rep. 2013;65(3):547-554. Doi:10.1016/s1734-1140(13)71032-6.
64. Beckstrand RL, Pickens JS. Beneficial effects of magnesium supplementation. J Evid Based Complement Altern Med. 2011;16(3):181-189. Doi:10.1177/2156587211412046.
65. Białas F, Płaczek A, Machaj D, Baciur P, Skowrońska K. The relationship between magnesium deficiency and depression, and the effects of magnesium supplementation on depression symptoms – literature review. J Educ Health Sport. 2022;12(8):484-490.
66. Noah L, Dye L, Bois De Fer B, Mazur A, Pickering G, Pouteau E. Effect of magnesium and vitamin B6 supplementation on mental health and quality of life in stressed healthy adults: Post-hoc analysis of a randomised controlled trial. Stress Health. 2021;37(5):1000–1009. Doi: 10.1002/smi.3051.
67. Türkiye Beslenme Rehberi (TÜBER), T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı Yayın No: 1031, Ankara. 2022. Available at: https://hsgm.saglik.gov.tr/depo/birimler/saglikli-beslenme-ve-hareketli-hayat-db/Dokumanlar/Rehberler/Turkiye_Beslenme_Rehber_TUBER_2022_min.pdf.
68. Geary D, Schaefer F. Differential diagnosis and management of fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base disorders. Compr Pediatr Nephrol. 2008;1:418-423.

69. Strazzullo P, Leclercq C. Sodium. Adv Nutr. 2014;5(2):188-190.
70. Filipets N, Gozhenko A, Ivanov D, Filipets O, Gabunia L. Regulatory mechanisms for maintaining homeostasis of sodium ions. Kidneys. 2022;11(3):175-180. Doi: 10.22141/2307-1257.11.3.2022.378.
71. Nakamura T, Kurihara I, Kobayashi S, Yokota K, Murai-Takeda A, Mitsuishi Y, et al. Intestinal mineralocorticoid receptor contributes to epithelial sodium channel–mediated intestinal sodium absorption and blood pressure regulation. J Am Heart Assoc. 2018;7(13). Doi: 10.1161/jaha.117.008259.
72. Bakris GL, Fonseca VA, Sharma K, Wright EM. Renal sodium–glucose transport: role in diabetes mellitus and potential clinical implications. Kidney Int. 2009;75(12):1272-1277.
73. Kim E, Choi M. Sodium and potassium balance and their relation to nutrient intakes in young adult men and women. Prev Nutr Food Sci. 2010;15(1):24-29. Doi: 10.3746/jfn.2010.15.1.024.
74. Wu X, Luan H. Calmodulin interactions with voltage-gated sodium channels. Int J Mol Sci. 2021;22(18):9798. Doi: 10.3390/ijms22189798.
75. Noh HM, Park YS, Lee HJ, Roh YK, Song HJ. Association between sodium density and grip strength among older Korean adults: A nationwide cross-sectional study. Clin Interv Aging. 2019;14:2163–2171. Doi: 10.2147/CIA.S228290.
76. Murray D, Miller K, Edwards J. Does a reduction in serum sodium concentration or serum potassium concentration increase the prevalence of exercise-associated muscle cramps? J Sport Rehabil. 2016;25(3):301-304. Doi: 10.1123/jsr.2014-0293.
77. Rigoard P, Chaillou M, Fares M, Sottejeau Y, Giot JP, Honfo-Ga C, et al. Applications énergétiques: Na/K-ATPase et transmission neuromusculaire [Energetic applications: Na+/K+-ATPase and neuromuscular transmission]. Neurochirurgie. 2009;55 Suppl 1:S92–S103. Doi: 10.1016/j.neuchi.2008.06.005.
78. Calò L, Ravarotto V, Simioni F, Naso E, Marchini F, Bonfante L, et al. Pathophysiology of post transplant hypertension in kidney transplant: focus on calcineurin inhibitors induced oxidative stress and renal sodium retention and implications with rhoa/rho kinase pathway. Kidney Blood Press Res. 2017;42(4):676-685. Doi: 10.1159/000483023.
79. Olde Engberink RHG, Selvarajah V, Vogt L. Clinical impact of tissue sodium storage. Pediatr Nephrol. 2020;35(8):1373-1380. Doi: 10.1007/s00467-019-04305-8.
80. Morrison A, Ness R. Sodium intake and cardiovascular disease. Annu Rev Public Health. 2011;32(1):71-90.
81. Jackson A, Rørth R, Liu J, Kristensen S, Anand I, Claggett B, et al. Diabetes and pre-diabetes in patients with heart failure and preserved ejection fraction. Eur J Heart Fail. 2022;24(3):497-509.
82. Zhang J, Wang X, Yu C, Jiang S, Jin W, Chan J, et al. Knockout of macula densa neuronal nitric oxide synthase increases blood pressure in db/db mice. Hypertension. 2021;78(6):1760-1770.
83. Miyaoka D, Tsuda A, Hayashi N, Toi N, Yamasaki A, Nagata Y, et al. Development of hyperkalemia following treatment with dapagliflozin (dapa) in a patient with type 2 diabetes after bilateral adrenalectomy. Cen Case Rep. 2017;7(1):29-33.
84. Brocca M, Pietranera L, Roig P, Lima A, Nicola A. Effects of 17β-estradiol on the cytoarchitecture of pyramidal ca1 neurons in normoglycemic and diabetic male spontaneously hypertensive rats. Neuroscience. 2014;280:243-253.
85. Bastos C. Characterization of percutaneous absorption of calcium, magnesium, and potentially toxic elements in two tailored sulfurous therapeutic peloids: a comprehensive in vitro pilot study. Int J Biometeorol. 2024;68(6):1061-1072. Doi: 10.1007/s00484-024-02644-2.

86. İnanç N. Beslenme İlkeleri 2. Hedef Yayıncılık; 2022.
87. Frassetto LA, Goas A, Gannon R, Lanham-New SA, Lambert H. Potassium. Adv Nutr. 2023;14(5):1237–1240. Available at: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.advnut.2023.06.004.
88. Kumar P, Kumar T, Singh S, Tuteja N, Prasad R, Singh J. Potassium: A key modulator for cell homeostasis. J Biotechnol. 2020;324:198-210.
89. Pivovarov AS, Calahorro F, Walker RJ. Na^+/K^+-pump and neurotransmitter membrane receptors. Invert Neurosci. 2018 Nov 28;19(1):1. doi: 10.1007/s10158-018-0221-7. PMID: 30488358; PMCID: PMC6267510.
90. Greenlee M, Wingo CS, McDonough AA, et al. Narrative review: evolving concepts in potassium homeostasis and hypokalemia. Ann Intern Med. 2009;150:619–625.
91. Alberts B, Johnson A, Lewis J, Raff M, Roberts K, Walter P. Ion channels and the electrical properties of membranes. In: Molecular Biology of the Cell. 4th ed. Garland Science; 2002.
92. Hanson MG, Wilde JJ, Moreno RL, Minic AD, Niswander L. Potassium dependent rescue of a myopathy with core-like structures in mouse. Elife. 2015;4:e02923.
93. Terker AS, Zhang C, McCormick JA, Lazelle RA, Zhang C, Meermeier NP, et al. Potassium modulates electrolyte balance and blood pressure through effects on distal cell voltage and chloride. Cell Metab. 2015;21(1):39-50.
94. Epstein M, Lifschitz M. Potassium homeostasis and dyskalemias: the respective roles of renal, extrarenal, and gut sensors in potassium handling. Kidney Int Suppl. 2016;6(1):7-15. Doi: 10.1016/j.kisu.2016.01.006.
95. Cochrane TT, Cochrane TA. The vital role of potassium in the osmotic mechanism of stomata aperture modulation and its link with potassium deficiency. Plant Signal Behav. 2009;4(3):240-243.
96. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. What we eat in America, 2013-2014. Available at: https://www.ars.usda.gov/ARSUserFiles/80400530/pdf/1314/tables_1-56_2013-2014.pdf.
97. Baratta V, Norz V, Barahona M, Gisinger T, Mulligan D, Geibel J. Penicillin G induces H+, K+-ATPase via a nitric oxide-dependent mechanism in the rat colonic crypt. Cell Physiol Biochem. 2020;54(6):1132-1142. Doi: 10.33594/000000305.
98. Palmer B. Regulation of potassium homeostasis. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol. 2015;10(6):1050-1060. Doi: 10.2215/cjn.08580813.
99. McDonough AA, Youn JH. Potassium homeostasis: the knowns, the unknowns, and the health benefits. Physiology. 2017;32(2):100-111.
100. Clase C, Carrero J, Ellison D, Grams M, Hemmelgarn B, Jardine M, et al. Potassium homeostasis and management of dyskalemia in kidney diseases: conclusions from a kidney disease: improving global outcomes (KDIGO) controversies conference. Kidney Int. 2020;97(1):42-61. Doi: 10.1016/j.kint.2019.09.018.
101. Chen Y, Chang A, McAdams-DeMarco M, Inker L, Matsushita K, Ballew S, et al. Serum potassium, mortality, and kidney outcomes in the atherosclerosis risk in communities study. Mayo Clin Proc. 2016;91(10):1403-1412. Doi: 10.1016/j.mayocp.2016.05.018.
102. Udensi U, Tchounwou P. Potassium homeostasis, oxidative stress, and human disease. Int J Clin Exp Physiol. 2017;4(3):111. Doi: 10.4103/ijcep.ijcep_43_17.
103. Winsløw U, Sakthivel T, Zheng C, Bosselmann H, Haugan K, Bruun N, Jøns C. Treatment-induced increase in total body potassium in patients at high risk of ventricular arrhythmias; a randomized potcast substudy. PLOS One. 2023;18(7):e0288756. Doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0288756.
104. Castro D, Sharma S. Hypokalemia. StatPearls. 2024.

BÖLÜM 13

MİKRO MİNERALLER VE ORGANİZMADAKİ GÖREVLERİ

Hüseyin ESECELİ[1]

Giriş

Homeostaz (homeostasis) veya dengeleşim, çevresinde gerçekleşen olumsuzluklar karşısında hücrenin kendi dengelerini koruma çabası, değişen koşullarda iç dengenin aktif düzenlemesidir. Mikro mineraller, bir organizmanın sağlıklı durumunun sürdürülmesinde önemli bir rol oynar. Mikro mineral homeostazındaki bozukluklar patolojik durumların ve hastalıkların gelişmesine neden olabilir.

İnsan ve hayvan organizmalarında tespit edilebilen çok sayıda kimyasal elementten yaklaşık 26'sının hayat için önemli olduğu kabul edilmektedir. Bu elementlerin fizyolojik fonksiyonları henüz tam olarak bilinmemekle birlikte, her geçen gün yeni elementler bu listeye eklenmektedir.

İNSAN SAĞLIĞI İÇİN GEREKLİ MİKRO MİNERALLER:

Mikro mineraller, vücut ağırlığının %0.01'inden daha azını oluşturan, günlük gereksinimi 100 mg'dan az olan ve milyonda bir veya daha düşük konsantrasyonlarda ihtiyaç duyulan minerallerdir. İlk analitik yöntemlerle dokulardaki düşük konsantrasyonları kolayca ölçülemediği için bu mineraller başlangıçta "İz mineraller" veya "Eser elementler" (diğer adıyla minör elementler, oligoelementler, veya katalitik elementler) olarak adlandırılmıştır.

İz mineral/Eser element, çok küçük miktarlarda bulunan ve organizmaların

[1] Prof.Dr., Bandırma Onyedi Eylül Üniversitesi Sağlık Blimleri Fakültesi Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü,heseceli@bandirma.edu.tr, ORCID iD 0000-002-5912-5479

bilimsel araştırmaların daha derin ve daha küresel planlanmasını ortaya koyacaktır. Ayrıca, hastalıkların önlenmesi ve tedavisine ilişkin paradigmanın temelde semptomatik olmaktan çıkarılıp, beslenme ve farmakoterapide biyoelement kaynaklarının kullanımı yoluyla biyoelement dengesinin önlenmesi ve normalleştirilmesine yönelik temellere dönüştürülmesi gerekmektedir.

Biyoelementolojik yaklaşımın geliştirilmesi, sağlık durumunun bütünleştirici teşhisinin oluşturulmasında ve basit birincil biyoelementler olarak temel iz mineralleri içeren "yaşam blokları" ile insanların beslenmesinde yeni perspektifler açabilir ve biyoelementlerin etiyolojik dengesizliğinde gerçek kişiselleştirilmiş beslenme ve hastalıkların tedavisini sağlayabilir.

Ayrıca, iz minerallerin insan beslenmesindeki önemi ve enzimler, anti-oksidanlar, vitaminler gibi canlı organizmaların hayatta kalması için gerekli diğer hayati faktörleri etkileyen metabolik karşılıklı ilişkileri göz önüne alındığında, suyun ve sırasıyla baklagiller, tahıllar, meyveler ve sebzeler gibi insan ve hayvan gıdaları ve yemleri için yaygın olarak tüketilen çeşitli bitkisel gıdaların mineral içeriği hakkında düzenli olarak güncel bilgi edinmek önemlidir. Bunun nedeni pestisit, herbisit, gübre gibi kimyasalların bu bitkilerin yetiştirildiği toprakların mineral içerikleri üzerindeki etkileridir. Genetik, konum ve çevresel faktörler de bitkilerdeki mineral element seviyelerini etkileyebilir.

Mineraller arasındaki etkileşimleri, örneğin silisyum, alüminyum ve bakır arasındaki etkileşimi ortaya çıkarmak için daha fazla araştırma yapılması gerekmektedir. Farklı işleme yöntemlerinin su ve bitkisel gıdaların mineral içeriği üzerindeki etkilerinin de değerlendirilmesi gerekmektedir. Bu, yetersiz gıda tedariki, dengesiz diyet tüketimi ve yetersiz beslenme eğitiminden kaynaklanan yetersiz beslenme sorununu azaltmada uzun bir yol kat edecektir.

KAYNAKÇA

1. Verma S, Kumar S, Sharma S. Exploring the importance of trace elements in nutrition: understanding their vital role in health and well-being. *E3S Web of Conferences*. 2024;509:03016. doi:10.1051/e3sconf/202450903016.
2. Nielsen FH, Hunt JR. Trace elements emerging as important in human nutrition. In: Stumbo PJ, editor. *Proceedings of the Fourteenth National Databank Conference*. Iowa City: University of Iowa; 1989. p. 135-143.
3. Hemilä H, Chalker E. Vitamin C for preventing and treating the common cold. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2013;2013(1). doi:10.1002/14651858.CD000980.pub4.
4. Underwood EJ, Mertz W. *Trace elements in human and animal nutrition*. Vol. 1. New York: Academic Press; 1986.

5. Skalny AV. Bioelements and bioelementology in pharmacology and nutrition: fundamental and practical aspects. In: Atroshi F, editor. *Pharmacology and nutritional intervention in the treatment of disease*. Rijeka: InTech; 2014. p. 225-241.
6. Horowitz GL, Altaie S, Boyd J, et al. Defining, establishing, and verifying reference intervals in the clinical laboratory; approved guidelines, 3rd ed. CLSI document C28-A3. *Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute* (CLSI); 2008. 76 p.
7. Skalny AV, Kiselev MF, editors. *Elemental status of the population of Russia. Part 2: Elemental status of the population of the Central Federal District*. Saint Petersburg: Medkniga ELBI-SPb; 2011. 432 p.
8. Agadzhanian NA, Skalny AV. *Chemical elements in the environment and the human ecological portrait*. Moscow: KMK; 2001. 83 p.
9. Bogden JD, Klevay LM, editors. *Clinical nutrition of the essential trace elements and minerals: The guide for health professionals*. Totowa, NJ: Humana Press; 2010. 416 p.
10. Di Bona KR, Love S, Rhodes NR, et al. Chromium is not an essential trace element for mammals: effects of a "low-chromium" diet. *J Biol Inorg Chem*. 2011;16(3):381–90. doi:10.1007/s00775-010-0734-y.
11. WHO/FAO/IAEA. *Trace elements in human nutrition and health*. World Health Organization; 1996. p. 1–343. (21.10.2024 tarihinde https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/37931 adresinden ulaşılmıştır).
12. Mertz W. Review of the scientific basis for establishing the essentiality of trace elements. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 1998;66(1-3):185–91. doi:10.1007/BF02783137.
13. Anke M. Essential and toxic effects of macro, trace and ultratrace elements in the nutrition of man. In: Anke M, Merian E, Ihnat M, Stoeppler M, editors. *Elements and their compounds in the environment*. Vol. 1. Weinheim: Wiley-VCH; 2004. p. 343-367. doi:10.1002/9783527619634.ch16.
14. Oberleas D, Harland B, Skalny AV. *Biological role of macro- and trace elements in humans and animals*. Saint Petersburg: Nauka; 2008. 544 p.
15. Skalnaya MG, Skalny AV. *Essential trace elements in human health: A physician's view*. Tomsk: Publishing House of Tomsk State University; 2018. 224 p.
16. Skalny AV, Skalnaya MG. Epidemiology of microelementoses in Russian children. In: *Proceedings of the 19th Symp Mengen und Spurenelemente*; 3-5 December 1999; Jena, Germany. Jena; 1999. p. 925-931.
17. Skalny AV, Skalnaya MG. The multielement hair analysis as a tool for preliminary evaluation of severe technogenic pollution effects on children's health. In: *Proceedings of the 4th Int Symp on Trace Elements in Humans: New Perspectives*; 9-11 October 2003; Athens, Greece. Part I. Athens; 2003. p. 333-344.
18. Lindh U. Biological functions of the elements. In: Selinus O, editor. *Essentials of medical geology*. Dordrecht: Springer; 2013. p. 129-177. doi:10.1007/978-94-007-4375-5_7.
19. Otten JJ, Hellwig JP, Meyers LD, editors. *Dietary reference intakes: The essential guide to nutrient requirements*. Washington: National Academies Press; 2006. 1344 p.
20. Combs GF. Geological impacts on nutrition. In: Selinus O, editor. *Essentials of medical geology*. Dordrecht: Springer; 2013. p. 179-195. doi:10.1007/978-94-007-4375-5_8.
21. Skalny AV, Karganov MYu, Skalnaya MG, et al. Polysystemic investigation of children living in a megalopolis: environmental aspect. In: Karganov M, editor. *Polysystemic approach to school, sport and environment medicine*. Foster City: OMICS Group eBooks; 2014. p. 93-117.
22. Grabeklis AR, Skalny AV, Nechiporenko SP, et al. Indicator ability of biosubstances in monitoring the moderate occupational exposure to toxic metals. *J Trace Elem Med Biol*. 2011;25 Suppl 1: S41–S44. doi:10.1016/j.jtemb.2010.10.014.

23. Serebryansky EP, Skalny AV, Kuznetzov VV. Rapid ICP-OES determination of up to 20 essential and toxic elements in human hair for estimation of human microelemental status. In: *Proceedings of the 21st Workshop on Macro and Trace Elements*; 18-19 October 2002; Jena, Germany. Jena; 2002. p. 19-24.
24. Skalny AV, Kudrin AV. *Radiation, trace elements, antioxidants and immunity (trace elements in restoration of health of Chernobyl veterans)*. Moscow: Lir Maket; 2000. 421 p.
25. Schwarz K, Mertz W. Chromium (III) and the glucose tolerance factor. *Arch Biochem Biophys*. 1959;85:292–5. doi:10.1016/0003-9861(59)90479-5.
26. Nordberg M, Cherian MG. Biological responses of elements. In: Selinus O, editor. *Essentials of medical geology*. Dordrecht: Springer; 2013. p. 195-214. doi:10.1007/978-94-007-4375-5_9.
27. Yoshida M. Is chromium an essential trace element in human nutrition? *Nihon Eiseigaku Zasshi*. 2012;67(4):485–91. doi:10.1265/jjh.67.485.
28. Skalny AV, Rudakov IA. *Bioelements in medicine*. Moscow; 2004. 271 p.
29. Lukaski HC. Chromium as a supplement. *Annu Rev Nutr*. 1999; 19:279–302. doi:10.1146/annurev.nutr.19.1.279.
30. Vincent JB. The biochemistry of chromium. *J Nutr*. 2000;130(4):715–8. doi:10.1093/jn/130.4.715.
31. Clodfelder BJ, Vincent JB. The time-dependent transport of chromium in adult rats from the bloodstream to the urine. *J Biol Inorg Chem*. 2005;10(4):383–93. doi:10.1007/s00775-005-0647-3.
32. Chen Y, Watson HM, Gao J, et al. Characterization of the organic component of low-molecular-weight chromium-binding substance and its binding of chromium. *J Nutr*. 2011;141(7):1225–32. doi:10.3945/jn.111.139147.
33. Wallach S, Verch RL. Placental transport of chromium. *J Am Coll Nutr*. 1984;3(1):69–74. doi:10.1080/07315724.1984.10720038.
34. Yamamoto A, Wada O, Manabe S. Evidence that chromium is an essential factor for biological activity of low-molecular-weight, chromium-binding substance. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 1989;163(1):189–93. doi:10.1016/0006-291X(89)92119-0.
35. Wada O, Wu GY, Yamamoto A, et al. Purification and chromium-excretory function of low-molecular-weight, chromium-binding substances from dog liver. *Environ Res*. 1983;32(1):228–39. doi:10.1016/0013-9351(83)90210-4.
36. Vincent JB. Quest for the molecular mechanism of chromium action and its relationship to diabetes. *Nutr Rev*. 2000;58(3 Pt 1):67–72. doi:10.1111/j.1753-4887.2000.tb01841.x.
37. Brock JH. Transferrins. In: Harrison PM, editor. *Metalloproteins*. Topics in Molecular and Structural Biology. London: Palgrave Macmillan; 1985. doi:10.1007/978-1-349-06375-8_5.
38. Quarles CD Jr, Brumaghim JL, Marcus RK. Instrumental comparison of the determination of $Cr3^{+}$ uptake by human transferrin. *Metallomics*. 2010;2(12):792–9. doi:10.1039/c0mt00032a.
39. Quarles CD Jr, Marcus RK, Brumaghim JL. Competitive binding of Fe3+, $Cr3^{+}$, and $Ni2^{+}$ to transferrin. *J Biol Inorg Chem*. 2011;16(6):913–21. doi:10.1007/s00775-011-0792-9.
40. Clodfelder BJ, Emamaullee J, Hepburn DD, et al. The trail of chromium(III) in vivo from the blood to the urine: the roles of transferrin and chromodulin. J Biol Inorg Chem. 2001;6(5-6):608–17. doi:10.1007/s007750100238.
41. Kandror KV. Insulin regulation of protein traffic in rat adipose cells. *J Biol Chem*. 1999;274(36):25210–7. doi:10.1074/jbc.274.36.25210.
42. Racek J. Chrom jako biogenní prvek. Chromium as an essential element. *Cas Lek Cesk*. 2003;142(6):335–9.

43. Davis CM, Sumrall KH, Vincent JB. A biologically active form of chromium may activate a membrane phosphotyrosine phosphatase (PTP). *Biochemistry*. 1996;35(39):12963–9. doi:10.1021/bi960328y.
44. Love ST, Di Bona KR, Sinha SH, et al. Urinary chromium excretion in response to an insulin challenge is not a biomarker for chromium status. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 2013;152(1):57–65. doi:10.1007/s12011-012-9594-3.
45. Hua Y, Clark S, Ren J, et al. Molecular mechanisms of chromium in alleviating insulin resistance. *J Nutr Biochem*. 2012;23(4):313–9. doi:10.1016/j.jnutbio.2011.11.001.
46. Sealls W, Penque BA, Elmendorf JS. Evidence that chromium modulates cellular cholesterol homeostasis and ABCA1 functionality impaired by hyperinsulinemia—brief report. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2011;31(5):1139–40. doi:10.1161/ATVBAHA.110.222158.
47. Goldstein BJ, Zhu L, Hager R, et al. Enhancement of post-receptor insulin signaling by trivalent chromium in hepatoma cells is associated with differential inhibition of specific protein-tyrosine phosphatases. *J Trace Elem Exp Med*. 2001;14(4):393–404. doi:10.1002/jtra.1050.
48. Dong F, Yang X, Sreejayan N, et al. Chromium (D-phenylalanine) 3 improves obesity-induced cardiac contractile defect in ob/ob mice. *Obesity (Silver Spring, Md)*. 2007;15(11):2699–711. doi:10.1038/oby.2007.322.
49. Zhao P, Wang J, Ma H, et al. A newly synthetic chromium complex-chromium (D-phenylalanine) 3 activates AMP-activated protein kinase and stimulates glucose transport. *Biochem Pharmacol*. 2009;77(6):1002–10. doi:10.1016/j.bcp.2008.11.018.
50. Hao C, Hao J, Wang W, et al. Insulin sensitizing effects of oligomannuronate-chromium (III) complexes in C2C12 skeletal muscle cells. *PLoS One*. 2011;6(9). doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0024598.
51. Tuzcu M, Sahin N, Orhan C, et al. Impact of chromium histidinate on high fat diet induced obesity in rats. *Nutr Metab (Lond)*. 2011;8:28. doi:10.1186/1743-7075-8-28.
52. Jain SK, Croad JL, Velusamy T, et al. Chromium dinicocysteinate supplementation can lower blood glucose, CRP, MCP-1, ICAM-1, creatinine, apparently mediated by elevated blood vitamin C and adiponectin and inhibition of NFkappaB, Akt, and Glut-2 in livers of zucker diabetic fatty rats. *Molecular Nutr Food Res*. 2010;54(9):1371–80. doi:10.1002/mnfr.200900177.
53. Stupar J, Vrtovec M, Dolinsek F. Longitudinal hair chromium profiles of elderly subjects with normal glucose tolerance and type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Metabolism*. 2007;56(1):94–104. doi:10.1016/j.metabol.2006.09.003.
54. Feng W, Ding W, Qian Q, et al. Use of the enriched stable isotope Cr-50 as a tracer to study the metabolism of chromium (III) in normal and diabetic rats. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 1998;63(2):129–38. doi:10.1007/BF02778872.
55. Kazi TG, Afridi HI, Kazi N, et al. Copper, chromium, manganese, iron, nickel, and zinc levels in biological samples of diabetes mellitus patients. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 2008;122(1):1–18. doi:10.1007/s12011-007-8062-y.
56. Horton F, Wright J, Smith L, et al. Increased intestinal permeability to oral chromium (51 Cr)-EDTA in human Type 2 diabetes. *Diabet Med*. 2014;31(5):559–63. doi:10.1111/dme.12360.
57. Dogukan A, Sahin N, Tuzcu M, et al. The effects of chromium histidinate on mineral status of serum and tissue in fat-fed and streptozotocin-treated type II diabetic rats. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 2009;131(2):124–32. doi:10.1007/s12011-009-8351-8.
58. Tinkov AA, Popova EV, Polyakova VS, et al. Adipose tissue chromium and vanadium disbalance in high-fat fed Wistar rats. *J Trace Elem Med Biol*. 2015;29:176–81. doi:10.1016/j.jtemb.2014.07.006.

59. Morris BW, MacNeil S, Hardisty CA, et al. Chromium homeostasis in patients with type II (NIDDM) diabetes. *J Trace Elem Med Biol*. 1999;13(1-2):57–61. doi:10.1016/S0946-672X(99)80024-8.
60. Krikorian R, Eliassen JC, Boespflug EL, et al. Improved cognitive-cerebral function in older adults with chromium supplementation. *Nutr Neurosci*. 2010;13(3):116–22. doi:10.1179/147683010X12611460764084.
61. Piotrowska A, Młyniec K, Siwek A, et al. Antidepressant-like effect of chromium chloride in the mouse forced swim test: involvement of glutamatergic and serotonergic receptors. *Pharmacol Rep*. 2008;60(6):991–5.
62. Davidson JR, Abraham K, Connor KM, et al. Effectiveness of chromium in atypical depression: a placebo-controlled trial. *Biol Psychiatry*. 2003;53(3):261–4. doi:10.1016/s0006-3223(02)01500-7.
63. Ando Y. Analyses of pathogenesis and therapeutic approaches for hereditary amyloidosis. *Rinsho Byori*. 2003;51(6):530–5.
64. Olatunbosun DA, Bolodeoku JO, Cole TO, et al. Relationship of serum copper and zinc to human hypertension in Nigerians. *Bull World Health Organ*. 1976;53(1):134–5.
65. Skalny AV. *Chemical elements in human physiology and ecology*. Moscow: ONYX 21st Century Publishing House; 2004. 216 p.
66. Prohaska JR. Impact of copper deficiency in humans. *Ann NY Acad Sci*. 2014;1314:1–5. doi:10.1111/nyas.12354.
67. Prohaska JR. Role of copper transporters in copper homeostasis. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2008;88(3):826S–9S. doi:10.1093/ajcn/88.3.826S.
68. Prohaska JR. Impact of copper limitation on expression and function of multicopper oxidases (ferroxidases). *Adv Nutr (Bethesda, Md.)*. 2011;2(2):89–95. doi:10.3945/an.110.000208.
69. Gupta A, Lutsenko S. Human copper transporters: mechanism, role in human diseases and therapeutic potential. *Future Med Chem*. 2009;1(6):1125–42. doi:10.4155/fmc.09.84.
70. Bertinato J, Cheung L, Hoque R, et al. Ctr1 transports silver into mammalian cells. *J Trace Elem Med Biol*. 2010;24(3):178–84. doi:10.1016/j.jtemb.2010.01.009.
71. Skalny AV, Grabeklis AR, Demidov VA, et al. Connection between morbidity and mineral status of population in the Central Federal District of Russia. Part 2. Essential and conditionally essential chemical elements. *Trace Elem Med (Moscow)*. 2012;13(2):1–7.
72. Saha A, Karnik A, Sathawara N, et al. Ceruloplasmin as a marker of occupational copper exposure. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol*. 2008;18(3):332–7. doi:10.1038/jes.2008.2.
73. Thomas T, Thomas TJ. Polyamine metabolism and cancer. *J Cell Mol Med*. 2003;7(2):113–26. doi:10.1111/j.1582-4934.2003.tb00210.x.
74. Maintz L, Novak N. Histamine and histamine intolerance. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2007;85(5):1185–96. doi:10.1093/ajcn/85.5.1185.
75. Lugović-Mihić L, Seserko A, Duvancić T, et al. Histamine intolerance--possible dermatologic sequences. *Acta Med Croatica*. 2012;66(5):375–81.
76. Agúndez JA, Ayuso P, Cornejo-García JA, et al. The diamine oxidase gene is associated with hypersensitivity response to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. *PLoS One*. 2012;7(11). doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0047571.
77. Sturza A, Mirică SN, Duicu O, et al. Monoamine oxidase--a inhibition reverses endothelial dysfunction in hypertensive rat aortic rings. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi*. 2013;117(1):165–71. doi:10.1139/cjpp-2014-054.
78. Kaludercic N, Carpi A, Nagayama T, et al. Monoamine oxidase B prompts mitochondrial and cardiac dysfunction in pressure overloaded hearts. *Antioxid Redox Signal*. 2014;20(2):267–80. doi:10.1089/ars.2012.4616.

79. Wang F, Huang B, Li J, et al. Renalase might be associated with hypertension and insulin resistance in Type 2 diabetes. *Ren Fail*. 2014;36(4):552–6. doi:10.3109/0886022X.2013.876352.
80. Sturza A, Leisegang MS, Babelova A, et al. Monoamine oxidases are mediators of endothelial dysfunction in the mouse aorta. *Hypertension (Dallas)*. 2013;62(1):140–6. doi:10.1161/HYPERTENSIONAHA.113.01314.
81. Sorato E, Menazza S, Zulian A, et al. Monoamine oxidase inhibition prevents mitochondrial dysfunction and apoptosis in myoblasts from patients with collagen VI myopathies. *Free Radic Biol Med*. 2014;75:40–7. doi:10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2014.07.006.
82. Chauhan A, Chauhan V, Brown WT, et al. Oxidative stress in autism: increased lipid peroxidation and reduced serum levels of ceruloplasmin and transferrin--the antioxidant proteins. *Life Sci*. 2004;75(21):2539–49. doi:10.1016/j.lfs.2004.04.038.
83. Russo AJ, Bazin AP, Bigega R, et al. Plasma copper and zinc concentration in individuals with autism correlate with selected symptom severity. *Nutr Metab Insights*. 2012;5:41–7. doi:10.4137/NMI.S8761.
84. Kim SK, Park HJ, Seok H, et al. Association study between monoamine oxidase A (MAOA) gene polymorphisms and schizophrenia: lack of association with schizophrenia and possible association with affective disturbances of schizophrenia. *Mol Biol Rep*. 2014;41(5):3457–64. doi:10.1007/s11033-014-3207-5.
85. Olatunbosun DA, Akindele MO, Adadevoh BK, et al. Serum copper in schizophrenia in Nigerians. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1975;127:119–21. doi:10.1192/bjp.127.2.119.
86. Kadrabová J, Madáric A, Sustrová M, et al. Changed serum trace element profile in Down's syndrome. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 1996;54(3):201–6. doi:10.1007/BF02784431.
87. Ozturk P, Kurutas E, Ataseven A, et al. BMI and levels of zinc, copper in hair, serum and urine of Turkish male patients with androgenetic alopecia. *J Trace Elem Med Biol*. 2014;28(3):266–70. doi:10.1016/j.jtemb.2014.03.003.
88. Semenov AS, Skalny AV. Immunopathological and pathobiochemical aspects of pathogenesis of prenatal cerebral lesions (cerebral palsy, fetal alcohol syndrome). Lviv: Papuga; 2013. p. 352.
89. Bligt-Lindén E, Pihlavisto M, Szatmári I, et al. Novel pyridazinone inhibitors for vascular adhesion protein-1 (VAP-1): old target-new inhibition mode. *J Med Chem*. 2013;56(24):9837–48. doi:10.1021/jm401372d.
90. Murata M, Noda K, Fukuhara J, et al. Soluble vascular adhesion protein-1 accumulates in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci*. 2012;53(7):4055–62. doi:10.1167/iovs.12-9857.
91. Zlatkov NB, Bozhkov B, Genov D. Serum copper and ceruloplasmin in patients with psoriasis after helio- and thalassotherapy. *Arch Dermatol Res*. 1973;247(3):289–94. doi:10.1007/BF00596249.
92. Senard JM, Rouet P. Dopamine beta-hydroxylase deficiency. *Orphanet J Rare Dis*. 2006;1:7. doi:10.1186/1750-1172-1-7.
93. Komori Y, Imai M, Yamauchi T, et al. Effect of p-aminophenols on tyrosinase activity. *Bioorg Med Chem*. 2014;22(15):3994–4000. doi:10.1016/j.bmc.2014.05.073.
94. Boisseau-Garsaud AM, Garsaud P, Lejoly-Boisseau H, et al. Increase in total blood antioxidant status and selenium levels in black patients with active vitiligo. *Int J Dermatol*. 2002;41(10):640–2. doi:10.1046/j.1365-4362.2002.01472.x.
95. Jain D, Misra R, Kumar A, et al. Levels of malondialdehyde and antioxidants in the blood of patients with vitiligo of age group 11-20 years. *Indian J Physiol Pharmacol*. 2008;52(3):297–301.
96. Xiao Q, Ge G. Lysyl oxidase, extracellular matrix remodeling and cancer metastasis. *Cancer Microenviron*. 2012;5(3):261–73. doi:10.1007/s12307-012-0105-z.

97. Siddikuzzaman, Grace VM, Guruvayoorappan C. Lysyl oxidase: a potential target for cancer therapy. *Inflammopharmacology*. 2011;19(3):117–29. doi:10.1007/s10787-010-0073-1.
98. López B, González A, Hermida N, et al. Role of lysyl oxidase in myocardial fibrosis: from basic science to clinical aspects. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol*. 2010;299(1) –H9. doi:10.1152/ajpheart.00335.2010.
99. Debray FG, Seneca S, Gonce M, et al. Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with cytochrome c oxidase deficiency caused by a novel mutation in the MTCO1 gene. *Mitochondrion*. 2014;17:101–5. doi:10.1016/j.mito.2014.06.003.
100. Jin T, Shen H, Zhao Z, et al. Clinical, pathological, and neuroimaging analyses of two cases of Leigh syndrome in a Chinese family. *J Child Neurol*. 2014;29(11)–NP148. doi:10.1177/0883073813512524.
101. Schmidlin T, Kennedy BK, Daggett V. Structural changes to monomeric CuZn superoxide dismutase caused by the familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-associated mutation A4V. *Biophys J*. 2009;97(6):1709–18. doi:10.1016/j.bpj.2009.06.043.
102. Bousquet-Moore D, Ma XM, Nillni EA, et al. Reversal of physiological deficits caused by diminished levels of peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase by dietary copper. *Endocrinology*. 2009;150(4):1739–47. doi:10.1210/en.2008-1202.
103. Dumitriu L, Bartoc R, Ursu H, et al. Significance of high levels of serum malonyl dialdehyde (MDA) and ceruloplasmin (CP) in hyper- and hypothyroidism. *Endocrinologie*. 1988;26(1):35–8.
104. Arcucci A, Ruocco MR, Amatruda N, et al. Analysis of extracellular superoxide dismutase in fibroblasts from patients with systemic sclerosis. *J Biol Regul Homeost Agents*. 2011;25(4):647–54.
105. Kuźma-Kozakiewicz M, Berdyński M, Morita M, et al. Recurrent K3E mutation in Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase gene associated with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Amyotroph Lateral Scler Frontotemporal Degener*. 2013;14(7-8):608–14. doi:10.3109/21678421.2013.812119.
106. Leming C. Comparative study on ferrum and copper level of hair and ending capillary of children with anemia. *Trace Elem Sci*. 1998;12:001.
107. Sampath P, Mazumder B, Seshadri V, et al. Transcript-selective translational silencing by gamma interferon is directed by a novel structural element in the ceruloplasmin mRNA 3' untranslated region. *Mol Cell Biol*. 2003;23(5):1509–19. doi:10.1128/MCB.23.5.1509-1519.2003.
108. Haga P. Ceruloplasmin levels and erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activity in small preterm infants during the early anemia of prematurity. *Acta Paediatr Scand*. 1981;70(6):861–4. doi:10.1111/j.1651-2227.1981.tb06240.x.
109. Aigner E, Hinz C, Steiner K, et al. Iron stores, liver transaminase levels and metabolic risk in healthy teenagers. *Eur J Clin Invest*. 2010;40(2):155–63. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2362.2009.02238.x.
110. Vashchenko G, MacGillivray RT. Multi-copper oxidases and human iron metabolism. *Nutrients*. 2013;5(7):2289–2313. doi:10.3390/nu5072289.
111. Gabay C, Kushner I. Acute-phase proteins and other systemic responses to inflammation. *N Engl J Med*. 1999;340(6):448–54. doi:10.1056/NEJM199902113400607.
112. Texel SJ, Xu X, Harris ZL. Ceruloplasmin in neurodegenerative diseases. *Biochem Soc Trans*. 2008;36(Pt 6):1277–81. doi:10.1042/BST0361277.
113. Rossi-George A, Guo CJ, Oakes BL, et al. Copper modulates the phenotypic response of activated BV2 microglia through the release of nitric oxide. *Nitric Oxide*. 2012;27(4):201–9. doi:10.1016/j.niox.2012.07.002.

114. Squitti R, Quattrocchi CC, Salustri C, et al. Ceruloplasmin fragmentation is implicated in 'free' copper deregulation of Alzheimer's disease. *Prion*. 2008;2(1):23–7. doi:10.4161/pri.2.1.6297.
115. Squitti R. Copper dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease: from meta-analysis of biochemical studies to new insight into genetics. *J Trace Elem Med Biol*. 2012;26(2-3):93–6. doi:10.1016/j.jtemb.2012.04.012.
116. Spisni E, Valerii MC, Manerba M, et al. Effect of copper on extracellular levels of key pro-inflammatory molecules in hypothalamic GN11 and primary neurons. *Neurotoxicology*. 2009;30(4):605–12. doi:10.1016/j.neuro.2009.03.005.
117. Jomova K, Vondrakova D, Lawson M, et al. Metals, oxidative stress and neurodegenerative disorders. *Mol Cell Biochem*. 2010;345(1-2):91–104. doi:10.1007/s11010-010-0563-x.
118. Singh I, Sagare AP, Coma M, et al. Low levels of copper disrupt brain amyloid-β homeostasis by altering its production and clearance. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2013;110(36):14771–6. doi:10.1073/pnas.1302212110.
119. Bharucha KJ, Friedman JK, Vincent AS, et al. Lower serum ceruloplasmin levels correlate with younger age of onset in Parkinson's disease. *J Neurol*. 2008;255(12):1957–62. doi:10.1007/s00415-009-0063-7.
120. Senra Varela A, Lopez Saez JJ, Quintela Senra D. Serum ceruloplasmin as a diagnostic marker of cancer. *Cancer Lett*. 1997;121(2):139–45. doi:10.1016/s0304-3835(97)00340-6.
121. Biesalski HK, Kohrle J, Schumann K. *Vitamine, Spurenelemente und Mineralstoffe*. Stuttgart: Thieme; 2002. 774 p.
122. Avtsyn AP, Zhavoronkov AA, Rish MA, et al. *Human microelementoses: etiology, classification, organopathology*. Moscow: Meditsina; 1991. 496 p.
123. Xu J, Zhou Q, Liu G, et al. Analysis of serum and urinal copper and zinc in Chinese northeast population with the prediabetes or diabetes with and without complications. *Oxid Med Cell Longev*. 2013;2013:635214. doi:10.1155/2013/635214.
124. Memişoğullari R, Bakan E. Levels of ceruloplasmin, transferrin, and lipid peroxidation in the serum of patients with Type 2 diabetes mellitus. *J Diabetes Complications*. 2004;18(4):193–7. doi:10.1016/S1056-8727(03)00032-1.
125. Eck PC, Wilson L. Copper Toxicity. *Eck Institute of Applied Nutrition and Bioenergetics Ltd*; Feniks, AZ, USA: 1989. p. 1–16. (03.11.2024 tarihinde http://austin3dhealth.com/documents/Copper%20Handout%20from%20ARL.pdf. adresinden ulaşılmıştır).
126. Verma GR, Pandey AK, Bose SM, et al. Study of serum calcium and trace elements in chronic cholelithiasis. *ANZ J Surg*. 2002;72(8):596–9. doi:10.1046/j.1445-2197.2002.02485.x.
127. Krishnamurthy GT, Krishnamurthy S. Extrahepatic cholestasis. In: Krishnamurthy GT, Krishnamurthy S, editors. *Nuclear Hepatology*. Berlin Heidelberg: Springer; 2009. p. 211–41.
128. Burrows S, Pekala B. Serum copper and ceruloplasmin in pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 1971;109(6):907–9. doi:10.1016/0002-9378(71)90805-2.
129. Tisato F, Marzano C, Porchia M, et al. Copper in diseases and treatments, and copper-based anticancer strategies. *Med Res Rev*. 2010;30(4):708–49. doi:10.1002/med.20174.
130. Chen H, Attieh ZK, Su T, et al. Hephaestin is a ferroxidase that maintains partial activity in sex-linked anemia mice. *Blood*. 2004;103(10):3933–9. doi:10.1182/blood-2003-09-3139.
131. Prohaska JR, Broderius M. Copper deficiency has minimal impact on ferroportin expression or function. *Biometals*. 2012;25(4):633–42. doi:10.1007/s10534-012-9521-2.
132. Chen H, Attieh ZK, Syed BA, et al. Identification of zyklopen, a new member of the vertebrate multicopper ferroxidase family, and characterization in rodents and human cells. *J Nutr*. 2010;140(10):1728–35. doi:10.3945/jn.109.117531.
133. Prasad AS. Zinc in human health: effect of zinc on immune cells. *Mol Med (Cambridge, Mass.)*. 2008;14(5-6):353–7. doi:10.2119/2008-00033.Prasad.

134. Rink L, Haase H. Zinc homeostasis and immunity. *Trends Immunol*. 2007;28(1):1–4. doi:10.1016/j.it.2006.11.005.
135. MacDiarmid CW, Gaither LA, Eide D. Zinc transporters that regulate vacuolar zinc storage in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *EMBO J*. 2000;19(12):2845–55. doi:10.1093/emboj/19.12.2845.
136. Rutter GA. Think zinc: New roles for zinc in the control of insulin secretion. *Islets*. 2010;2(1):49–50. doi:10.4161/isl.2.1.10259.
137. John E, Laskow TC, Buchser WJ, et al. Zinc in innate and adaptive tumor immunity. *J Transl Med*. 2010;8:118. doi:10.1186/1479-5876-8-118.
138. Mocchegiani E, Romeo J, Malavolta M, et al. Zinc: dietary intake and impact of supplementation on immune function in elderly. *Age (Dordrecht, Netherlands)*. 2013;35(3):839–60. doi:10.1007/s11357-011-9377-3.
139. Bosco MD, Mohanasundaram DM, Drogemuller CJ, et al. Zinc and zinc transporter regulation in pancreatic islets and the potential role of zinc in islet transplantation. *Rev Diabetic Stud*. 2010;7(4):263–74. doi:10.1900/RDS.2010.7.263.
140. Jeong J, Eide DJ. The SLC39 family of zinc transporters. *Mol Aspects Med*. 2013;34(2-3):612–9. doi:10.1016/j.mam.2012.05.011.
141. Wages PA, Silbajoris R, Speen A, et al. Role of H2O2 in the oxidative effects of zinc exposure in human airway epithelial cells. *Redox Biol*. 2014;3:47–55. doi:10.1016/j.redox.2014.10.005.
142. Fukada T, Yamasaki S, Nishida K, et al. Zinc homeostasis and signaling in health and diseases: Zinc signaling. *J Biol Inorg Chem*. 2011;16(7):1123–34. doi:10.1007/s00775-011-0797-4.
143. Brooks SP, Oberleas D, Dawson BA, et al. Proposed phytic acid standard including a method for its analysis. *J AOAC Int*. 2001;84(4):1125–9.
144. Hunt JR, Beiseigel JM. Dietary calcium does not exacerbate phytate inhibition of zinc absorption by women from conventional diets. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2009;89(3):839–43. doi:10.3945/ajcn.2008.27175.
145. Oestreicher P, Cousins RJ. Copper and zinc absorption in the rat: mechanism of mutual antagonism. *J Nutr*. 1985;115(2):159–66. doi:10.1093/jn/115.2.159.
146. Volosovets OP, Kryvopustov SP, Cherniy EF, et al. About the role of zinc in clinical pediatrics. *Children's Doctor*. 2012;5(18):37–9.
147. Brzóska MM, Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J. Interactions between cadmium and zinc in the organism. *Food Chem Toxicol*. 2001;39(10):967–80. doi:10.1016/s0278-6915(01)00048-5.
148. Freisinger E, Vašák M. Cadmium in metallothioneins. In: Sigel A, Sigel H, Sigel RKO, editors. *Metal Ions in Life Sciences*. Vol. 11. Dordrecht: Springer; 2013. p. 339–71. doi:10.1007/978-94-007-5179-8_11.
149. Fujishiro H, Yano Y, Takada Y, et al. Roles of ZIP8, ZIP14, and DMT1 in transport of cadmium and manganese in mouse kidney proximal tubule cells. *Metallomics*. 2012;4(7):700–8. doi:10.1039/c2mt20024d.
150. Rentschler G, Kippler M, Axmon A, et al. Cadmium concentrations in human blood and urine are associated with polymorphisms in zinc transporter genes. *Metallomics*. 2014;6(4):885–91. doi:10.1039/c3mt00365e.
151. Mori S, Pawankar R, Ozu C, et al. Expression and roles of MMP-2, MMP-9, MMP-13, TIMP-1, and TIMP-2 in allergic nasal mucosa. *Allergy Asthma Immunol Res*. 2012;4(4):231–9. doi:10.4168/aair.2012.4.4.231.
152. Niu W, Qi Y. Matrix metalloproteinase family gene polymorphisms and risk for coronary artery disease: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Heart (Br Card Soc)*. 2012;98(20):1483–91. doi:10.1136/heartjnl-2012-302085.

153. Prasad AS. Discovery of human zinc deficiency: its impact on human health and disease. *Adv Nutr (Bethesda, Md)*. 2013;4(2):176–90. doi:10.3945/an.112.003210.
154. Klein T, Bischoff R. Physiology and pathophysiology of matrix metalloproteases. *Amino Acids*. 2011;41(2):271–90. doi:10.1007/s00726-010-0689-x.
155. Moroz OV, Burkitt W, Wittkowski H, et al. Both Ca^{2+} and Zn^{2+} are essential for S100A12 protein oligomerization and function. *BMC Biochem*. 2009;10:11. doi:10.1186/1471-2091-10-11.
156. Aliev G, Li Y, Chubarev VN, et al. Application of Acyzol in the context of zinc deficiency and perspectives. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2019;20(9):2104. doi:10.3390/ijms20092104.
157. Mocchegiani E, Muzzioli M, Giacconi R, et al. Metallothioneins/PARP-1/IL-6 interplay on natural killer cell activity in elderly: parallelism with nonagenarians and old infected humans. Effect of zinc supply. *Mech Ageing Dev*. 2003;124(4):459–68. doi:10.1016/s0047-6374(03)00023-x.
158. Gyulkhandanyan AV, Lu H, Lee SC, et al. Investigation of transport mechanisms and regulation of intracellular Zn^{2+} in pancreatic alpha-cells. *J Biol Chem*. 2008;283(15):10184–97. doi:10.1074/jbc.M707005200.
159. Kawasaki E. ZnT8 and type 1 diabetes. *Endocr J*. 2012;59(7):531–7. doi:10.1507/endocrj.ej12-0069.
160. Kurji K, Sharma RK. Potential role of calcineurin in pathogenic conditions. *Mol Cell Biochem*. 2010;338(1-2):133–41. doi:10.1007/s11010-009-0346-4.
161. Zuo Y, Selvakumar P, Sharma RK. Molecular cloning and biochemical characterization of bovine retina calcineurin. *Mol Cell Biochem*. 2010;333(1-2):73–82. doi:10.1007/s11010-009-0206-2.
162. Agbas A, Hui D, Wang X, et al. Activation of brain calcineurin (Cn) by Cu-Zn superoxide dismutase (SOD1) depends on direct SOD1-Cn protein interactions occurring in vitro and in vivo. *Biochem J*. 2007;405(1):51–9. doi:10.1042/BJ20061202.
163. Vaos G, Kostakis ID, Zavras N, et al. The role of calprotectin in pediatric disease. *Biomed Res Int*. 2013;2013:542363. doi:10.1155/2013/542363.
164. Hatfield DL, Tsuji PA, Carlson BA, et al. Selenium and selenocysteine: roles in cancer, health, and development. *Trends Biochem Sci*. 2014;39(3):112–20. doi:10.1016/j.tibs.2013.12.007.
165. Zhang Y, Gladyshev VN. Comparative genomics of trace element dependence in biology. *J Biol Chem*. 2011;286(27):23623–9. doi:10.1074/jbc.R110.172833.
166. Gladyshev VN, Martin-Romero FJ, Xu XM, Kumaraswamy E, Carlson BA, Hatfield DL, Lee BJ. Molecular biology of selenium and its role in cancer, AIDS and other human diseases. *Recent Res Dev Biochem*. 1999;1:145–67.
167. Hill KE, Wu S, Motley AK, et al. Production of selenoprotein P (Sepp1) by hepatocytes is central to selenium homeostasis. *J Biol Chem*. 2012;287(48):40414–24. doi:10.1074/jbc.M112.421404.
168. Misra S, Kwong RW, Niyogi S. Transport of selenium across the plasma membrane of primary hepatocytes and enterocytes of rainbow trout. *J Exp Biol*. 2012;215(Pt 9):1491–501. doi:10.1242/jeb.062307.
169. Combs GF, Jr. Biomarkers of selenium status. *Nutrients*. 2015;7(4):2209–36. doi:10.3390/nu7042209.
170. Steinbrenner H, Hotze AL, Speckmann B, et al. Localization and regulation of pancreatic selenoprotein P. *J Mol Endocrinol*. 2012;50(1):31–42. doi:10.1530/JME-12-0105.
171. Mao J, Teng W. The relationship between selenoprotein P and glucose metabolism in experimental studies. *Nutrients*. 2013;5(6):1937–48. doi:10.3390/nu5061937.
172. Rosen BP, Liu Z. Transport pathways for arsenic and selenium: a minireview. *Environ Int*. 2009;35(3):512–5. doi:10.1016/j.envint.2008.07.023.

173. Usuki F, Yamashita A, Fujimura M. Post-transcriptional defects of antioxidant selenoenzymes cause oxidative stress under methylmercury exposure. *J Biol Chem*. 2011;286(8):6641–9. doi:10.1074/jbc.M110.168872.
174. Kurokawa S, Bellinger FP, Hill KE, et al. Isoform-specific binding of selenoprotein P to the β-propeller domain of apolipoprotein E receptor 2 mediates selenium supply. *J Biol Chem*. 2014;289(13):9195–207. doi:10.1074/jbc.M114.549014.
175. Yang W, Diamond AM. Selenium-binding protein 1 as a tumor suppressor and a prognostic indicator of clinical outcome. *Biomarker Res*. 2013;1(1):15. doi:10.1186/2050-7771-1-15.
176. Carlson BA, Yoo MH, Tobe R, et al. Thioredoxin reductase 1 protects against chemically induced hepatocarcinogenesis via control of cellular redox homeostasis. *Carcinogenesis*. 2012;33(9):1806–13. doi:10.1093/carcin/bgs230.
177. Duntas LH. The role of selenium in thyroid autoimmunity and cancer. *Thyroid*. 2006;16(5):455–60. doi:10.1089/thy.2006.16.455.
178. Verma S, Hoffmann FW, Kumar M, et al. Selenoprotein K knockout mice exhibit deficient calcium flux in immune cells and impaired immune responses. *J Immunol*. 2011;186(4):2127–37. doi:10.4049/jimmunol.1002878.
179. Schoenmakers E, Agostini M, Mitchell C, et al. Mutations in the selenocysteine insertion sequence-binding protein 2 gene lead to a multisystem selenoprotein deficiency disorder in humans. *J Clin Invest*. 2010;120(12):4220–35. doi:10.1172/JCI43653.
180. Zhou X, Smith AM, Failla ML, et al. Estrogen status alters tissue distribution and metabolism of selenium in female rats. *J Nutr Biochem*. 2012;23(6):532–8. doi:10.1016/j.jnutbio.2011.02.008.
181. Rock C, Moos PJ. Selenoprotein P regulation by the glucocorticoid receptor. *Biometals*. 2009;22(6):995–1009. doi:10.1007/s10534-009-9251-2.
182. Bellinger FP, Raman AV, Reeves MA, et al. Regulation and function of selenoproteins in human disease. *Biochem J*. 2009;422(1):11–22. doi:10.1042/BJ20090219.
183. Huang Z, Rose AH, Hoffmann PR. The role of selenium in inflammation and immunity: from molecular mechanisms to therapeutic opportunities. *Antioxid Redox Signal*. 2012;16(7):705–43. doi:10.1089/ars.2011.4145.
184. Yu SY, Zhu YJ, Li WG. Protective role of selenium against hepatitis B virus and primary liver cancer in Qidong. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 1997;56(1):117–24. doi:10.1007/BF02778987.
185. Ghashut RA, McMillan DC, Kinsella J, et al. The effect of the systemic inflammatory response on plasma zinc and selenium adjusted for albumin. *Clin Nutr*. 2016;35(2):381–7. doi:10.1016/j.clnu.2015.02.010.
186. Wallenberg M, Olm E, Hebert C, et al. Selenium compounds are substrates for glutaredoxins: a novel pathway for selenium metabolism and a potential mechanism for selenium-mediated cytotoxicity. *Biochem J*. 2010;429(1):85–93. doi:10.1042/BJ20100368.
187. Rocourt CR, Cheng WH. Selenium supranutrition: are the potential benefits of chemoprevention outweighed by the promotion of diabetes and insulin resistance? *Nutrients*. 2013;5(4):1349–65. doi:10.3390/nu5041349.
188. Wang Y, Fang W, Huang Y, et al. Reduction of selenium-binding protein 1 sensitizes cancer cells to selenite via elevating extracellular glutathione: a novel mechanism of cancer-specific cytotoxicity of selenite. *Free Radic Biol Med*. 2015;79:186–96. doi:10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2014.11.015.
189. Michaelis M, Gralla O, Behrends T, et al. Selenoprotein P in seminal fluid is a novel biomarker of sperm quality. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2014;443(3):905–10. doi:10.1016/j.bbrc.2013.12.067.

190. Cheng AW, Stabler TV, Bolognesi M, et al. Selenomethionine inhibits IL-1β inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) and cyclooxygenase 2 (COX2) expression in primary human chondrocytes. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage*. 2011;19(1):118–25. doi:10.1016/j.joca.2010.10.019.
191. Zhang Z, Zhang J, Xiao J. Selenoproteins and selenium status in bone physiology and pathology. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 2014;1840(11):3246–56. doi:10.1016/j.bbagen.2014.08.001.
192. Schomburg L. Selenium, selenoproteins and the thyroid gland: interactions in health and disease. *Nat Rev Endocrinol*. 2011;8(3):160–71. doi:10.1038/nrendo.2011.174.
193. Drutel A, Archambeaud F, Caron P. Selenium and the thyroid gland: more good news for clinicians. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)*. 2013;78(2):155–64. doi:10.1111/cen.12066.
194. Dumitrescu AM, Refetoff S. Inherited defects of thyroid hormone metabolism. *Ann Endocrinol (Paris)*. 2011;72(2):95–8. doi:10.1016/j.ando.2011.03.011.
195. Mittag J, Behrends T, Hoefig CS, et al. Thyroid hormones regulate selenoprotein expression and selenium status in mice. *PLoS One*. 2010;5(9). doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0012931.
196. St Germain DL, Galton VA, Hernandez A. Minireview: defining the roles of the iodothyronine deiodinases: current concepts and challenges. *Endocrinology*. 2009;150(3):1097–107. doi:10.1210/en.2008-1588.
197. Tanguy Y, Falluel-Morel A, Arthaud S, et al. The PACAP-regulated gene selenoprotein T is highly induced in nervous, endocrine, and metabolic tissues during ontogenetic and regenerative processes. *Endocrinology*. 2011;152(11):4322–35. doi:10.1210/en.2011-1246.
198. Prevost G, Arabo A, Jian L, et al. The PACAP-regulated gene selenoprotein T is abundantly expressed in mouse and human β-cells and its targeted inactivation impairs glucose tolerance. *Endocrinology*. 2013;154(10):3796–806. doi:10.1210/en.2013-1167.
199. Grumolato L, Ghzili H, Montero-Hadjadje M, et al. Selenoprotein T is a PACAP-regulated gene involved in intracellular Ca^{2+} mobilization and neuroendocrine secretion. *FASEB J*. 2008;22(6):1756–68. doi:10.1096/fj.06-075820.
200. Balthasar N. Genetic dissection of neuronal pathways controlling energy homeostasis. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2006;14 Suppl 5:222S–7S. doi:10.1038/oby.2006.313.
201. Purkayastha S, Zhang H, Zhang G, et al. Neural dysregulation of peripheral insulin action and blood pressure by brain endoplasmic reticulum stress. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2011;108(7):2939–44. doi:10.1073/pnas.1006875108.
202. Pitts MW, Reeves MA, Hashimoto AC, et al. Deletion of selenoprotein M leads to obesity without cognitive deficits. *J Biol Chem*. 2013;288(36):26121–34. doi:10.1074/jbc.M113.471235.
203. Speckmann B, Steinbrenner H. Selenium and selenoproteins in inflammatory bowel diseases and experimental colitis. *Inflamm Bowel Dis*. 2014;20(6):1110–9. doi:10.1097/MIB.0000000000000020.
204. Kaushal N, Kudva AK, Patterson AD, et al. Crucial role of macrophage selenoproteins in experimental colitis. *J Immunol*. 2014;193(7):3683–92. doi:10.4049/jimmunol.1400347.
205. Schomburg L, Schweizer U, Holtmann B, et al. Gene disruption discloses role of selenoprotein P in selenium delivery to target tissues. *Biochem J*. 2003;370(Pt 2):397–402. doi:10.1042/BJ20021853.
206. Zhang Y, Zhou Y, Schweizer U, et al. Comparative analysis of selenocysteine machinery and selenoproteome gene expression in mouse brain identifies neurons as key functional sites of selenium in mammals. *J Biol Chem*. 2008;283(4):2427–38. doi:10.1074/jbc.M707951200.
207. Raymond LJ, Deth RC, Ralston NV. Potential role of selenoenzymes and antioxidant metabolism in relation to autism etiology and pathology. *Autism Res Treat*. 2014;2014:164938. doi:10.1155/2014/164938.

208. Salonen JT, Alfthan G, Huttunen JK, et al. Association between cardiovascular death and myocardial infarction and serum selenium in a matched-pair longitudinal study. *Lancet*. 1982;2(8291):175–9. doi:10.1016/s0140-6736(82)91028-5.
209. Peng T, Li Y, Yang Y, et al. Characterization of enterovirus isolates from patients with heart muscle disease in a selenium-deficient area of China. *J Clin Microbiol*. 2000;38(10):3538–43. doi:10.1128/JCM.38.10.3538-3543.2000.
210. Rivera MT, de Souza AP, Hasslocher-Moreno AM, et al. Progressive Chagas' cardiomyopathy is associated with low selenium levels. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*. 2002;66(6):706–12. doi:10.4269/ajtmh.2002.66.706.
211. Steinbrenner H, Alili L, Bilgic E, et al. Involvement of selenoprotein P in protection of human astrocytes from oxidative damage. *Free Radic Biol Med*. 2006;40(9):1513–23. doi:10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2005.12.022.
212. Maulik N, Yoshida T, Das DK. Regulation of cardiomyocyte apoptosis in ischemic reperfused mouse heart by glutathione peroxidase. *Mol Cell Biochem*. 1999;196(1-2):13–21. doi:10.1007/978-1-4615-5097-6_2.
213. Voetsch B, Jin RC, Bierl C, et al. Promoter polymorphisms in the plasma glutathione peroxidase (GPx-3) gene: a novel risk factor for arterial ischemic stroke among young adults and children. *Stroke*. 2007;38(1):41–9. doi:10.1161/01.STR.0000252027.53766.2b.
214. Seiler A, Schneider M, Förster H, et al. Glutathione peroxidase 4 senses and translates oxidative stress into 12/15-lipoxygenase dependent- and AIF-mediated cell death. *Cell Metab*. 2008;8(3):237–48. doi:10.1016/j.cmet.2008.07.005.
215. Seale LA, Hashimoto AC, Kurokawa S, et al. Disruption of the selenocysteine lyase-mediated selenium recycling pathway leads to metabolic syndrome in mice. *Mol Cell Biol*. 2012;32(20):4141–54. doi:10.1128/MCB.00293-12.
216. Turnlund JR, Weaver CM, Kim SK, et al. Molybdenum absorption and utilization in humans from soy and kale intrinsically labeled with stable isotopes of molybdenum. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 1999;69(6):1217–23. doi:10.1093/ajcn/69.6.1217.
217. Mendel RR, Kruse T. Cell biology of molybdenum in plants and humans. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 2012;1823(9):1568–79. doi:10.1016/j.bbamcr.2012.02.007.
218. Turnlund JR, Keyes WR, Peiffer GL. Molybdenum absorption, excretion, and retention studied with stable isotopes in young men at five intakes of dietary molybdenum. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 1995;62(4):790–6. doi:10.1093/ajcn/62.4.790.
219. NRC National Research Council (US) Subcommittee on the Tenth Edition of the Recommended Dietary Allowances. *Recommended Dietary Allowances: 10th Edition*. National Academies Press (US); 1989. 284 p. doi:10.17226/1349.
220. Novotny JA, Turnlund JR. Molybdenum kinetics in men differ during molybdenum depletion and repletion. *J Nutr*. 2006;136(4):953–7. doi:10.1093/jn/136.4.953.
221. Novotny JA, Turnlund JR. Molybdenum intake influences molybdenum kinetics in men. *J Nutr*. 2007;137(1):37–42. doi:10.1093/jn/137.1.37.
222. Tejada-Jiménez M, Galván A, Fernández E. Algae and humans share a molybdate transporter. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2011;108(16):6420–5. doi:10.1073/pnas.1100700108.
223. Reiss J, Johnson JL. Mutations in the molybdenum cofactor biosynthetic genes MOCS1, MOCS2, and GEPH. *Hum Mutat*. 2003;21(6):569–76. doi:10.1002/humu.10223.
224. Hanzelmann P, Hernandez HL, Menzel C, et al. Characterization of MOCS1A, an oxygen-sensitive iron-sulfur protein involved in human molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis. *J Biol Chem*. 2004;279(33):34721–32. doi:10.1074/jbc.M313398200.
225. Hanzelmann P, Schwarz G, Mendel RR. Functionality of alternative splice forms of the first enzymes involved in human molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis. *J Biol Chem*. 2002;277(21):18303–12. doi:10.1074/jbc.M200947200.

226. Santamaria-Araujo JA, Fischer B, Otte T, et al. The tetrahydropyranopterin structure of the sulfur-free and metal-free molybdenum cofactor precursor. *J Biol Chem*. 2004;279(16):15994–9. doi:10.1074/jbc.M311815200.
227. Matthies A, Rajagopalan KV, Mendel RR, et al. Evidence for the physiological role of a rhodanese-like protein for the biosynthesis of the molybdenum cofactor in humans. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2004;101(16):5946–51. doi:10.1073/pnas.0308191101.
228. Marelja Z, Stöcklein W, Nimtz M, et al. A novel role for human Nfs1 in the cytoplasm: Nfs1 acts as a sulfur donor for MOCS3, a protein involved in molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis. *J Biol Chem*. 2008;283(37):25178–85. doi:10.1074/jbc.M804064200.
229. Llamas A, Mendel RR, Schwarz G. Synthesis of adenylated molybdopterin: an essential step for molybdenum insertion. *J Biol Chem*. 2004;279(53):55241–6. doi:10.1074/jbc.M409862200.
230. Feng G, Tintrup H, Kirsch J, et al. Dual requirement for gephyrin in glycine receptor clustering and molybdoenzyme activity. *Science*. 1998;282(5392):1321–4. doi:10.1126/science.282.5392.1321.
231. Rajagopalan KV, Johnson JL. The pterin molybdenum cofactors. *J Biol Chem*. 1992;267(15):10199–202.
232. Zhang Y, Gladyshev VN. Comparative genomics of trace elements: emerging dynamic view of trace element utilization and function. *Chem Rev*. 2009;109(10):4828–61. doi:10.1021/cr800557s.
233. Anke MK. Molybdenum. In: Merian E, Anke M, Ihnat M, Stoeppler M, editors. *Elements and their compounds in the environment*. Weinheim: Wiley-VCH Verlag; 2004. p. 1007–37. doi:10.1002/9783527619634.ch39.
234. Ichida K, Amaya Y, Okamoto K, et al. Mutations associated with functional disorder of xanthine oxidoreductase and hereditary xanthinuria in humans. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2012;13(11):15475–95. doi:10.3390/ijms131115475.
235. Pacher P, Nivorozhkin A, Szabó C. Therapeutic effects of xanthine oxidase inhibitors: renaissance half a century after the discovery of allopurinol. *Pharmacol Rev*. 2006;58(1):87–114. doi:10.1124/pr.58.1.6.
236. Guerciolini R, Szumlanski C, Weinshilboum RM. Human liver xanthine oxidase: nature and extent of individual variation. *Clin Pharmacol Ther*. 1991;50(6):663–72. doi:10.1038/clpt.1991.205.
237. Lundberg JO, Weitzberg E, Gladwin MT. The nitrate-nitrite-nitric oxide pathway in physiology and therapeutics. *Nat Rev Drug Discov*. 2008;7(2):156–67. doi:10.1038/nrd2466.
238. Nishino T. The conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to xanthine oxidase and the role of the enzyme in reperfusion injury. *J Biochem*. 1994;116(1):1–6. doi:10.1093/oxfordjournals.jbchem.a124480.
239. Rodríguez-Trelles F, Tarrío R, Ayala FJ. Convergent neofunctionalization by positive Darwinian selection after ancient recurrent duplications of the xanthine dehydrogenase gene. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2003;100(23):13413–7. doi:10.1073/pnas.183564610.
240. Garattini E, Fratelli M, Terao M. Mammalian aldehyde oxidases: genetics, evolution and biochemistry. *Cell Mol Life Sci*. 2008;65(7-8):1019–48. doi:10.1007/s00018-007-7398-y.
241. Shaw S, Jayatilleke E. The role of aldehyde oxidase in ethanol-induced hepatic lipid peroxidation in the rat. *Biochem J*. 1990;268(3):579–83. doi:10.1042/bj2680579.
242. Havemeyer A, Lang J, Clement B. The fourth mammalian molybdenum enzyme mARC: current state of research. *Drug Metab Rev*. 2011;43(4):524–39. doi:10.3109/03602532.2011.608682.
243. Seelig MS. Review: relationships of copper and molybdenum to iron metabolism. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 1972;25(10):1022–37. doi:10.1093/ajcn/25.10.1022.

244. Flores CR, Puga MP, Wrobel K, et al. Trace elements status in diabetes mellitus type 2: possible role of the interaction between molybdenum and copper in the progress of typical complications. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2011;91(3):333–41. doi:10.1016/j.diabres.2010.12.014.
245. Lewis RC, Meeker JD. Biomarkers of exposure to molybdenum and other metals in relation to testosterone among men from the United States National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey 2011-2012. *Fertil Steril*. 2015;103(1):172–8. doi:10.1016/j.fertnstert.2014.09.020.
246. Vyskocil A, Viau C. Assessment of molybdenum toxicity in humans. *J Appl Toxicol*. 1999;19(3):185–92.doi:10.1002/(SICI)1099-1263(199905/06)19:3<185:AID-JAT555>3.0.CO;2-Z.
247. Gorbachev AL, Skalny AV, Koubassov RV. Bioelement effects on thyroid gland in children living in iodine-adequate territory. *J Trace Elem Med Biol*. 2007;21 Suppl 1:56–8. doi:10.1016/j.jtemb.2007.09.026.
248. Veldanova MV, Skalny AV. The effectiveness of endemic goiter treatment depends on some trace elements metabolism balance in humans. In: Abstracts of 11th. International Symposium on Trace Elements in Man and Animals (TEMA-11); 2-6 June 2002; Berkley, California, USA. Berkley: p. 82.
249. Portulano C, Paroder-Belenitsky M, Carrasco N. The Na^+/I^- symporter (NIS): mechanism and medical impact. *Endocr Rev*. 2014;35(1):106–49. doi:10.1210/er.2012-1036.
250. Syed S. Iodine and the "near" eradication of cretinism. *Pediatrics*. 2015;135(4):594–6. doi:10.1542/peds.2014-3718.
251. Ghirri P, Lunardi S, Boldrini A. Iodine supplementation in the newborn. *Nutrients*. 2014;6(1):382–90. doi:10.3390/nu6010382.
252. Roti E, Uberti ED. Iodine excess and hyperthyroidism. *Thyroid*. 2001;11(5):493–500. doi:10.1089/105072501300176453.
253. World Health Organization. *Urinary Iodine Concentrations for Determining Iodine Status in Populations*. (24.10.2024 tarihinde https://iris.who.int/bitstream/handle/10665/85972/WHO_NMH_NHD_EPG_13.1_eng.pdf adresinden ulaşılmıştır).
254. Veldanova MV, Skalny AV. The comparison of ioduria, hair iodine and other trace elements concentration data in children living in different regions of Russia. In: *Proceedings of 3rd International Symposium on Trace Elements in Human: New Perspectives*; 4-6 October 2001; Athens, Greece. Athens; p. 522–8.
255. del Ghianda S, Tonacchera M, Vitti P. Thyroid and menopause. *Climacteric*. 2014;17(3):225–34. doi:10.3109/13697137.2013.838554.
256. Eng PH, Cardona GR, Previti MC, et al. Regulation of the sodium iodide symporter by iodide in FRTL-5 cells. *Eur J Endocrinol*. 2001;144(2):139–44. doi:10.1530/eje.0.1440139.
257. Nicola JP, Reyna-Neyra A, Carrasco N, et al. Dietary iodide controls its own absorption through post-transcriptional regulation of the intestinal Na^+/I^- symporter. *J Physiol*. 2012;590(23):6013–26. doi:10.1113/jphysiol.2012.241307.
258. Gurgul E, Kasprzak A, Blaszczyk A, et al. Ghrelin and obestatin in thyroid gland - immunohistochemical expression in nodular goiter, papillary and medullary cancer. *Folia Histochem Cytobiol*. 2015;53(1):19–25. doi:10.5603/FHC.a2015.0004.
259. Adamczewska K, Adamczewski Z, Łupińska A, et al. trong positive correlation between TSH and ghrelin in euthyroid non-growth hormone-deficient children with short stature. *Molecules (Basel, Switzerland)*. 2020;25(17):3912. doi:10.3390/molecules25173912.
260. Smanik PA, Ryu KY, Theil KS, et al. Expression, exon-intron organization, and chromosome mapping of the human sodium iodide symporter. *Endocrinology*. 1997;138(8):3555–8. doi:10.1210/endo.138.8.5262.
261. Fong P. Thyroid iodide efflux: a team effort?. *J Physiol*. 2011;589(Pt 24):5929–39. doi:10.1113/jphysiol.2011.218594.

262. Alotaibi H, Tuzlakoğlu-Öztürk M, Tazebay UH. The thyroid Na^+/I^- symporter: molecular characterization and genomic regulation. *Molecular Imaging and Radionuclide Therapy*. 2017;26(Suppl 1):92–101. doi:10.4274/2017.26.suppl.11.
263. Riedel C, Levy O, Carrasco N. Post-transcriptional regulation of the sodium/iodide symporter by thyrotropin. *J Biol Chem*. 2001;276(24):21458–63. doi:10.1074/jbc.M100561200.
264. Cavalieri RR. Iodine metabolism and thyroid physiology: current concepts. *Thyroid*. 1997;7(2):177–81. doi:10.1089/thy.1997.7.177.
265. Pesce L, Bizhanova A, Caraballo JC, et al. TSH regulates pendrin membrane abundance and enhances iodide efflux in thyroid cells. *Endocrinology*. 2012;153(1):512–21. doi:10.1210/en.2011-1548.
266. Bizhanova A, Kopp P. Minireview: The sodium-iodide symporter NIS and pendrin in iodide homeostasis of the thyroid. *Endocrinology*. 2009;150(3):1084–90. doi:10.1210/en.2008-1437.
267. Bizhanova A, Kopp P. Genetics and phenomics of Pendred syndrome. *Mol Cell Endocrinol*. 2010;322(1-2):83–90. doi:10.1016/j.mce.2010.03.006.
268. Senou M, Khalifa C, Thimmesch M, et al. A coherent organization of differentiation proteins is required to maintain an appropriate thyroid function in the Pendred thyroid. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2010;95(8):4021–30. doi:10.1210/jc.2010-0228.
269. Leung AM, Pearce EN, Braverman LE. Perchlorate, iodine and the thyroid. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2010;24(1):133–41. doi:10.1016/j.beem.2009.08.009.
270. Rousset B, Dupuy C, Miot F, et al. Chapter 2 Thyroid hormone synthesis and secretion. In: Feingold KR, editor. *Endotext*. MDText.com, Inc; 2015.
271. Rillema JA, Yu TX, Jhiang SM. Effect of prolactin on sodium iodide symporter expression in mouse mammary gland explants. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. 2000;279(4)–E772. doi:10.1152/ajpendo.2000.279.4.E769.
272. Burns R, O'Herlihy C, Smyth PP. Regulation of iodide uptake in placental primary cultures. *Eur Thyroid J*. 2013;2(4):243–51. doi:10.1159/000356847.
273. Bowden SA, Goldis M. Congenital Hypothyroidism. (Updated 2023 Jun 5). In: StatPearls Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2024 Jan-. (14.10.2024 tarihinde https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK558913/ adresinden ulaşılmıştır).
274. Prete A, Paragliola RM, Corsello SM. Iodine supplementation: usage "with a grain of salt". *Int J Endocrinol*. 2015;2015:312305. doi:10.1155/2015/312305.
275. Velasco I, Rueda-Etxebarria M, Trak-Fellermeier MA, et al. Iodine supplementation for preventing iodine deficiency disorders in children and adolescents. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2023;2023(4). doi:10.1002/14651858.CD014475.
276. Li JH, He ZH, Bansal V, et al. Low iodine diet in differentiated thyroid cancer: a review. *Clin Endocrinol*. 2016;84(1):3–12. doi:10.1111/cen.12846.
277. Zeng Z, Li K, Kang W, et al. Changing patterns of thyroid cancer in different stages of Universal Salt Iodization in Peking Union Medical College Hospital, 1986-2018. *Gland Surg*. 2020;9(5):1338–45. doi:10.21037/gs-20-346.
278. Ward LS, Santarosa PL, Granja F, et al. Low expression of sodium iodide symporter identifies aggressive thyroid tumors. *Cancer Lett*. 2003;200(1):85–91. doi:10.1016/s0304-3835(03)00392-6.
279. Wei S, Gao M, Zhao C, et al. Low expression of sodium iodide symporter in aggressive variants of papillary thyroid carcinoma. *Int J Clin Oncol*. 2014;19(5):800–4. doi:10.1007/s10147-013-0620-z.
280. Xu S, Chen G, Peng W, et al. Oestrogen action on thyroid progenitor cells: relevant for the pathogenesis of thyroid nodules? *J Endocrinol*. 2013;218(1):125–33. doi:10.1530/JOE-13-0029.

281. Chatterjee S, Malhotra R, Varghese F, et al. Quantitative immunohistochemical analysis reveals association between sodium iodide symporter and estrogen receptor expression in breast cancer. *PLoS One*. 2013;8(1). doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0054055.
282. Kazi TG, Kandhro GA, Afridi HI, et al. Interaction of copper with iron, iodine, and thyroid hormone status in goitrous patients. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 2010;134(3):265–79. doi:10.1007/s12011-009-8478-7.
283. Skalny AV. Bioelementology as an interdisciplinary integrative approach in life sciences: terminology, classification, perspectives. *J Trace Elem Med Biol*. 2011;25 Suppl 1–10. doi:10.1016/j.jtemb.2010.10.05.
284. Santamaria AB. Manganese exposure, essentiality, and toxicity. *Indian J Med Res*. 2008;128(4):484–500.
285. Friedman BJ, Freeland-Graves JH, Bales CW, et al. Manganese balance and clinical observations in young men fed a manganese-deficient diet. *J Nutr*. 1987;117(1):133–43. doi:10.1093/jn/117.1.133.
286. Aschner M, Erikson KM, Dorman DC. Manganese dosimetry: species differences and implications for neurotoxicity. *Crit Rev Toxicol*. 2005;35(1):1–32. doi:10.1080/10408440590905920.
287. Bai SP, Lu L, Wang RL, et al. Manganese source affects manganese transport and gene expression of divalent metal transporter 1 in the small intestine of broilers. *Br J Nutr*. 2012;108(2):267–76. doi:10.1017/S0007114511005629.
288. Garrick MD, Dolan KG, Horbinski C, et al. DMT1: a mammalian transporter for multiple metals. *Biometals*. 2003;16(1):41–54. doi:10.1023/a:1020702213099.
289. Yin Z, Jiang H, Lee ES, et al. Ferroportin is a manganese-responsive protein that decreases manganese cytotoxicity and accumulation. *J Neurochem*. 2010;112(5):1190–8. doi:10.1111/j.1471-4159.2009.06534.x.
290. Madejczyk MS, Ballatori N. The iron transporter ferroportin can also function as a manganese exporter. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 2012;1818(3):651–7. doi:10.1016/j.bbamem.2011.12.002.
291. Finley JW, Davis CD. Manganese deficiency and toxicity: are high or low dietary amounts of manganese cause for concern? *BioFactors (Oxford)*. 1999;10(1):15–24. doi:10.1002/biof.5520100102.
292. Mukhopadhyay S, Linstedt AD. Identification of a gain-of-function mutation in a Golgi P-type ATPase that enhances Mn^{2+} efflux and protects against toxicity. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2011;108(2):858–63. doi:10.1073/pnas.1013642108.
293. Culotta VC, Yang M, Hall MD. Manganese transport and trafficking: lessons learned from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Eukaryot Cell*. 2005;4(7):1159–65. doi:10.1128/EC.4.7.1159-1165.2005.
294. He W, Hu Z. The role of the Golgi-resident SPCA Ca^{2+}/Mn^{2+} pump in ionic homeostasis and neural function. *Neurochem Res*. 2012;37(3):455–68. doi:10.1007/s11064-011-0644-6.
295. Tuschl K, Mills PB, Clayton PT. Manganese and the brain. *Int Rev Neurobiol*. 2013;110:277–312. doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-410502-7.00013-2.
296. Zheng G, Chen J, Zheng W. Relative contribution of CTR1 and DMT1 in copper transport by the blood-CSF barrier: implication in manganese-induced neurotoxicity. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol*. 2012;260(3):285–93. doi:10.1016/j.taap.2012.03.006.
297. Tuschl K, Clayton PT, Gospe SM Jr, et al. Syndrome of hepatic cirrhosis, dystonia, polycythemia, and hypermanganesemia caused by mutations in SLC30A10, a manganese transporter in man. *Am J Hum Genet*. 2012;90(3):457–66. doi:10.1016/j.ajhg.2012.01.018.
298. Soldin OP, Aschner M. Effects of manganese on thyroid hormone homeostasis: potential links. *Neurotoxicology*. 2007;28(5):951–6. doi:10.1016/j.neuro.2007.05.003.

299. Ilies M, Di Costanzo L, North ML, et al. 2-aminoimidazole amino acids as inhibitors of the binuclear manganese metalloenzyme human arginase I. *J Med Chem*. 2010;53(10):4266–76. doi:10.1021/jm100306a.
300. Kalea AZ, Harris PD, Klimis-Zacas DJ. Dietary manganese suppresses alpha1 adrenergic receptor-mediated vascular contraction. *J Nutr Biochem*. 2005;16(1):44–9. doi:10.1016/j.jnutbio.2004.09.002.
301. Nordhoy W, Anthonsen HW, Bruvold M, et al. Manganese ions as intracellular contrast agents: proton relaxation and calcium interactions in rat myocardium. *NMR Biomed*. 2003;16(2):82–95. doi:10.1002/nbm.817.
302. Perry CA, Taylor JF, Nunn A, et al. Perthes' disease and blood manganese levels. *Arch Dis Child*. 2000;82(5):428. doi:10.1136/adc.82.5.428f.
303. Semikopenko VA, Skalny AV, Karpukhin AV. The pilot study of trace element specialities and genetic mutations in breast cancer patients. In: Abstracts of 2nd International FESTEM Symposium on Trace Elements and Minerals in Medicine and Biology; May 13–15, 2004; Munich, Germany. Munich: p.105.
304. Dhar SK, Tangpong J, Chaiswing L, et al. Manganese superoxide dismutase is a p53-regulated gene that switches cancers between early and advanced stages. *Cancer Res*. 2011;71(21):6684–95. doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-11-1233.
305. Holley AK, Dhar SK, Xu Y, et al. Manganese superoxide dismutase: beyond life and death. *Amino Acids*. 2012;42(1):139–58. doi:10.1007/s00726-010-0600-9.
306. Cai Q, Shu XO, Wen W, et al. Genetic polymorphism in the manganese superoxide dismutase gene, antioxidant intake, and breast cancer risk: results from the Shanghai Breast Cancer Study. *Breast Cancer Res*. 2004;6(6)–55. doi:10.1186/bcr929.
307. Liu G, Sun G, Wang Y, et al. Association between manganese superoxide dismutase gene polymorphism and breast cancer risk: a meta-analysis of 17,842 subjects. *Mol Med Rep*. 2012;6(4):797–804. doi:10.3892/mmr.2012.998.
308. Hart PC, Mao M, de Abreu AL, et al. MnSOD upregulation sustains the Warburg effect via mitochondrial ROS and AMPK-dependent signalling in cancer. *Nat Commun*. 2015;6:6053. doi:10.1038/ncomms7053.
309. Kattan Z, Minig V, Leroy P, et al. Role of manganese superoxide dismutase on growth and invasive properties of human estrogen-independent breast cancer cells. *Breast Cancer Res Treat*. 2008;108(2):203–15. doi:10.1007/s10549-007-9597-5.
310. Matsuoka A, Kizuka F, Lee L, et al. Progesterone increases manganese superoxide dismutase expression via a cAMP-dependent signaling mediated by noncanonical Wnt5a pathway in human endometrial stromal cells. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2010;95(11)–9. doi:10.1210/jc.2010-0619.
311. Sugino N, Takiguchi S, Kashida S, et al. Superoxide dismutase expression in the human corpus luteum during the menstrual cycle and in early pregnancy. *Mol Hum Reprod*. 2000;6(1):19–25. doi:10.1093/molehr/6.1.19.
312. Sugino N, Hirosawa-Takamori M, Zhong L, et al. Hormonal regulation of copper-zinc superoxide dismutase and manganese superoxide dismutase messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat corpus luteum: induction by prolactin and placental lactogens. *Biol Reprod*. 1998;59(3):599–605. doi:10.1095/biolreprod59.3.599.
313. Unfer TC, Figueiredo CG, Zanchi MM, et al. Estrogen plus progestin increase superoxide dismutase and total antioxidant capacity in postmenopausal women. *Climacteric*. 2015;18(3):379–88. doi:10.3109/13697137.2014.964669.
314. Porcheron G, Garénaux A, Proulx J, et al. Iron, copper, zinc, and manganese transport and regulation in pathogenic Enterobacteria: correlations between strains, site of infection and the relative importance of the different metal transport systems for virulence. *Front Cell Infect Microbiol*. 2013;3:90. doi:10.3389/fcimb.2013.00090.

315. Lisher JP, Giedroc DP. Manganese acquisition and homeostasis at the host-pathogen interface. *Front Cell Infect Microbiol*. 2013;3:91. doi:10.3389/fcimb.2013.00091.
316. Just N, Cudalbu C, Lei H, et al. Effect of manganese chloride on the neurochemical profile of the rat hypothalamus. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab*. 2011;31(12):2324–33. doi:10.1038/jcbfm.2011.92.
317. Rodríguez-Rodríguez E, Bermejo LM, López-Sobaler AM, et al. Una ingesta inadecuada de manganeso podría contribuir a la aparición de resistencia a la insulina en niñas [An inadequate intake of manganese may favour insulin resistance in girls]. *Nutrición Hospitalaria*. 2011;26(5):965–70. doi:10.1590/S0212-16112011000500007.
318. Baly DL, Keen CL, Hurley LS. Pyruvate carboxylase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in developing rats: effect of manganese deficiency. *J Nutr*. 1985;115(7):872–9. doi:10.1093/jn/115.7.872.
319. Matyal R, Sakamuri S, Huang T, et al. Oxidative stress and nerve function after cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with diabetes. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2014;98(5):1635–44. doi:10.1016/j.athoracsur.2014.06.041.
320. Besio R, Baratto MC, Gioia R, et al. A Mn(II)-Mn(II) center in human prolidase. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 2013;1834(1):197–204. doi:10.1016/j.bbapap.2012.09.008.
321. Cheng J, Fu JL, Zhou ZC. The inhibitory effects of manganese on steroidogenesis in rat primary Leydig cells by disrupting steroidogenic acute regulatory (StAR) protein expression. *Toxicology*. 2003;187(2-3):139–48. doi:10.1016/s0300-483x(03)00063-5.
322. Skalnaya MG, Serebryansky EP, Yurasov VV, et al. Association between semen quality and level of 20 essential and toxic metals in ejaculate. *Trace Elem Electrolytes*. 2015;32(3):126–32. doi:10.5414/TEX01378.
323. Takeda A. Manganese action in brain function. *Brain Res Brain Res Rev*. 2003;41(1):79–87. doi:10.1016/s0165-0173(02)00234-5.
324. Carl GF, Blackwell LK, Barnett FC, et al. Manganese and epilepsy: brain glutamine synthetase and liver arginase activities in genetically epilepsy prone and chronically seizured rats. *Epilepsia*. 1993;34(3):441–6. doi:10.1111/j.1528-1157.1993.tb02584.x.
325. Hamberg M, Su C, Oliw E. Manganese lipoxygenase. Discovery of a bis-allylic hydroperoxide as product and intermediate in a lipoxygenase reaction. *J Biol Chem*. 1998;273(21):13080–8. doi:10.1074/jbc.273.21.13080.
326. Furukawa K, Okajima T. Galactosyltransferase I is a gene responsible for progeroid variant of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: molecular cloning and identification of mutations. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 2002;1573(3):377–81. doi:10.1016/s0304-4165(02)00406-3.
327. Kimura M, Ujihara M, Yokoi K. Tissue manganese levels and liver pyruvate carboxylase activity in magnesium-deficient rats. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 1996;52(2):171–9. doi:10.1007/BF02789459.
328. Kim Y, Lobdell DT, Wright CW, et al. Blood metal concentrations of manganese, lead, and cadmium in relation to serum ferritin levels in Ohio residents. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 2015;165(1):1–9. doi:10.1007/s12011-014-0223-1.
329. Lee BK, Kim Y. Effects of menopause on blood manganese levels in women: analysis of 2008-2009 Korean National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey data. *Neurotoxicology*. 2012;33(3):401–5. doi:10.1016/j.neuro.2012.04.015.
330. Lee BK, Kim Y. Sex-specific profiles of blood metal levels associated with metal-iron interactions. *Saf Health Work*. 2014;5(3):113–7. doi:10.1016/j.shaw.2014.06.005.
331. Carlisle EM. Silicon. In: Mertz W, ed. *Trace elements in human and animal nutrition*. 5th ed. Vol. 2. Orlando: Academic Press; 1986. p. 373–90. doi:10.1016/B978-0-08-092469-4.50011-X.

332. Schwarz K. Significance and functions of silicon in warm-blooded animals. Review and outlook. In: Bendz G, Lindqvist I, Runnström-Reio V, editors. *Biochemistry of Silicon and Related Problems*. Nobel Foundation Symposia, vol 40. Boston: Springer; 1978. p. 169–76. doi:10.1007/978-1-4613-4018-8_9.
333. Jugdaohsingh R, Anderson SH, Tucker KL, et al. Dietary silicon intake and absorption. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2002;75(5):887–93. doi:10.1093/ajcn/75.5.887.
334. Jugdaohsingh R. Silicon and bone health. *J Nutr Health Aging*. 2007;11(2):99–110.
335. Martin KR. The chemistry of silica and its potential health benefits. *J Nutr Health Aging*. 2007;11(2):94–7.
336. Nakanishi L, Bombonatti B, Muller LS, et al. Oral supplementation of orthosilicic acid and its impact on hair quality. *Med Cut Iber Lat Am*. 2017;45:29–35.
337. Carlisle EM. Silicon: a possible factor in bone calcification. *Science*. 1970;167(3916):279–80. doi:10.1126/science.167.3916.279.
338. Birchall JD, Bellia JP, Roberts NB. On the mechanisms underlying the essentiality of silicon—interactions with aluminium and copper. *Coord Chem Rev*. 1996;149:231–40. doi:10.1016/S0010-8545(96)90028-4.
339. Loeper J, Loeper J, Fragny M. The physiological role of the silicon and its antiatheromatous action. In: Bendz G, Lindqvist I, Runnström-Reio V, editors. *Biochemistry of Silicon and Related Problems*. Boston: Springer US; 1978. p. 281–96.
340. National Research Council (NRC). *Geochemistry and the Environment: Volume II: The Relation of Other Selected Trace Elements to Health and Disease*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press; 1977. doi:10.17226/19929.
341. Herring LC. Observations on the analysis of ten thousand urinary calculi. *J Urol*. 1962;88:545–62. doi:10.1016/S0022-5347(17)64842-0.
342. Sunderman FW Jr. Sources of exposure and biological effects of nickel exposure. In: *IARC Monographs on Environmental Carcinogens – Selected Methods of Analysis*, Vol. 8. Lyon: IARC; 1986. p. 79–92.
343. Veien N, Andersen M. Nickel in Danish food. *Acta Derm Venereol*. 1986;66(6):502–9. doi:10.2340/0001555566502509.
344. Sydor AM, Zamble DB. Nickel metallomics: general themes guiding nickel homeostasis. In: Sigel A, Sigel H, editors. *Metal Ions in Life Sciences*. Vol. 12. Dordrecht: Springer; 2013. p. 375–416. doi:10.1007/978-94-007-5561-1_11.
345. Hostynek JJ, Maibach HI, Maibach HI, editors. *Nickel and the Skin: Absorption, Immunology, Epidemiology, and Metallurgy*. 1st ed. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 2002. p. 1–249. doi:10.1201/b14242.
346. Goldbach HE, Wimmer MA. Boron in plants and animals: is there a role beyond cell-wall structure? *J Plant Nutr Soil Sci*. 2007;170(1):39–48. doi:10.1002/jpln.200625161.
347. Nielsen FH. Boron, manganese, molybdenum and other trace elements. In: Bowman BA, Russell RM, editors. *Present Knowledge in Nutrition*. 8th ed. Washington DC: ILSI Press; 2001. p. 384–400.
348. Hunt CD. Regulation of enzymatic activity: one possible role of dietary boron in higher animals and humans. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 1998;66(1-3):205–25. doi:10.1007/BF02783139.
349. Tanaka M, Fujiwara T. Physiological roles and transport mechanisms of boron: perspectives from plants. *Pflugers Arch Eur J Physiol*. 2008;456(4):671–7. doi:10.1007/s00424-007-0370-8.
350. Ku WW, Chapin RE, Moseman RF, et al. Tissue disposition of boron in male Fischer rats. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol*. 1991;111(1):145–51. doi:10.1016/0041-008x(91)90143-3.
351. Baker SJ, Tomsho JW, Benkovic SJ. Boron-containing inhibitors of synthetases. *Chem Soc Rev*. 2011;40(8):4279–85. doi:10.1039/c0cs00131g.

352. Duydu Y, Başaran N, Bolt HM. Exposure assessment of boron in Bandırma boric acid production plant. *J Trace Elem Med Biol*. 2012;26(2-3):161–4. doi:10.1016/j.jtemb.2012.03.008.
353. Litovitz TL, Klein-Schwartz W, Oderda GM, et al. Clinical manifestations of toxicity in a series of 784 boric acid ingestions. *Am J Emerg Med*. 1988;6(3):209–13. doi:10.1016/0735-6757(88)90001-0.
354. Nielsen FH. Boron in human and animal nutrition. *Plant Soil*. 1997;193(1):199–208.
355. Murray FJ. A human health risk assessment of boron (boric acid and borax) in drinking water. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol*. 1995;22(3):221–30. doi:10.1006/rtph.1995.0004.
356. Penland JG. The importance of boron nutrition for brain and psychological function. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 1998;66(1-3):299–317. doi:10.1007/BF02783144.
357. Peng X, Lingxia Z, Schrauzer GN, et al. Selenium, boron, and germanium deficiency in the etiology of Kashin-Beck disease. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 2000;77(3):193–7. doi:10.1385/BTER:77:3:193.
358. Fort DJ, Stover EL, Strong PL, et al. Chronic feeding of a low boron diet adversely affects reproduction and development in *Xenopus laevis*. *J Nutr*. 1999;129(11):2055–60. doi:10.1093/jn/129.11.2055.
359. Eckhert CD, Rowe RI. Embryonic dysplasia and adult retinal dystrophy in boron-deficient zebrafish. *J Trace Elem Exp Med*. 1999;12(3):213–9.
360. Lanoue L, Taubeneck MW, Muniz J, et al. Assessing the effects of low boron diets on embryonic and fetal development in rodents using in vitro and in vivo model systems. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 1998;66(1-3):271–98. doi:10.1007/BF02783143.
361. Nielsen FH. Evidence for the nutritional essentiality of boron. *J Trace Elem Exp Med*. 1996;9(4):215–9.
362. Hunt CD, Idso JP. Dietary boron as a physiological regulator of the normal inflammatory response: a review and current research progress. *J Trace Elem Exp Med*. 1999;12(3):221–33.
363. Rehder D. The role of vanadium in biology. *Metallomics*. 2015;7(5):730–42. doi:10.1039/c4mt00304g.
364. Rehder D. Perspectives for vanadium in health issues. *Future Med Chem*. 2016;8(3):325–38. doi:10.4155/fmc.15.187.
365. Agency for Toxic Substance and Disease Registry (ATSDR). Toxicological Profile for Vanadium. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control; 2012. (15.10.2024 tarihinde https://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxprofiles/tp58.pdf. adresinden ulaşılmıştır).
366. Levina A, McLeod AI, Kremer LE, et al. Reactivity-activity relationships of oral anti-diabetic vanadium complexes in gastrointestinal media: an X-ray absorption spectroscopic study. *Metallomics*. 2014;6(10):1880–8. doi:10.1039/c4mt00146j.
367. Frieden E. Biochemistry of the essential ultratrace elements. New York: Plenum Press; 1984. 444 p. doi:10.1007/978-1-4684-4775-0.
368. Hopkins LL Jr, Mohr HE. Proceedings: Vanadium as an essential nutrient. *Fed Proc*. 1974;33(6):1773–5.
369. Ramasarma T, Crane FL. Does vanadium play a role in cellular regulation? In: Current topics in cellular regulation. Vol 20. London: Academic Press; 1981. p. 247–301. doi:10.1016/b978-0-12-152820-1.50011-0.
370. Li H, Zhou D, Zhang Q, et al. Vanadium exposure-induced neurobehavioral alterations among Chinese workers. *Neurotoxicology*. 2013;36:49–54. doi:10.1016/j.neuro.2013.02.008.
371. Ma J, Pan LB, Wang Q, et al. Estimation of the daily soil/dust (SD) ingestion rate of children from Gansu Province, China via hand-to-mouth contact using tracer elements. *Environ Geochem Health*. 2018;40(1):295–301. doi:10.1007/s10653-016-9906-1.

372. Masironi R. Trace elements and cardiovascular diseases. *Bull World Health Organ*. 1969;40(2):305–12.
373. Stamp TC. Fluoride. In: Macrae R, Robinson RK, Sadler MJ, editors. *Encyclopaedia of Food Science, Food Technology and Nutrition*. London: Academic Press; 1993. p. 1932.
374. National Research Council, Commission on Life Sciences, & Subcommittee on the Tenth Edition of the Recommended Dietary Allowances. *Recommended Dietary Allowances*. Washington, DC: National Academies Press (US); 1989. 302 p.
375. National Research Council. *Fluoride in Drinking Water: A Scientific Review of EPA's Standards*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press; 2006. (03.11.2024 tarihinde https://doi.org/10.17226/11571. adresinden ulaşılmıştır).
376. Bagga OP, Mehta SP, Parkash V, et al. Urinary fluoride excretion in endemic fluorosis. *Fluoride*. 1979;12(2):72–75. (03.11.2024 tarihinde https://www.fluorideresearch.online/122/files/FJ1979_v12_n2_p055-110.pdf. adresinden ulaşılmıştır).
377. Rubin R, Strayer DS, Rubin E, editors. *Rubin's Pathology: Clinicopathologic Foundations of Medicine*. 5th ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2008. p. 1341.
378. Satoskar RS, Bhandarkar SD, Alnapure SS. *Pharmacology and Pharmacotherapeutics*. 6th ed. Mumbai: Popular Prakashan; 1999. p. 1012–1013.
379. Satoskar RS, Bhandarkar SD. *Pharmacology and Pharmacotherapeutics*. New Delhi: Elsevier India; 2020.
380. Alexander BH, Checkoway H, van Netten C, et al. Semen quality of men employed at a lead smelter. *Occup Environ Med*. 1996;53(6):411–16. doi:10.1136/oem.53.6.411.
381. Wigle DT. *Child Health and the Environment*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; 2003. 396 p.
382. Arruda-Neto JD, de Oliveira MC, Sarkis JE, et al. Study of environmental burden of lead in children using teeth as bioindicator. *Environ Int*. 2009;35(3):614–18. doi:10.1016/j.envint.2008.12.005.
383. Lansdown R, Yule W. Lead toxicity: History and environmental impact. *Johns Hopkins University Press*, Baltimore, MD, USA; 1986. p. 51–95.
384. Aliasgharpour M, Abbassi M. The absence of hematological outcome in workers occupationally exposed to lead in Tehran-Iran. *Haema*. 2006;9:398–400.
385. Cooper RL, Goldman JM, Rehnberg GL. Pituitary function following treatment with reproductive toxins. *Environ Health Perspect*. 1986;70:177–84. doi:10.1289/ehp.8670177.
386. Coffigny H, Thoreux-Manlay A, Pinon-Lataillade G, et al. Effects of lead poisoning of rats during pregnancy on the reproductive system and fertility of their offspring. *Hum Exp Toxicol*. 1994;13(4):241–6. doi:10.1177/096032719401300403.
387. Chia SE, Ong CN, Lee ST, et al. Blood concentrations of lead, cadmium, mercury, zinc, and copper and human semen parameters. *Arch Androl*. 1992;29(2):177–83. doi:10.3109/01485019208987722.
388. Meeker JD, Rossano MG, Protas B, et al. Cadmium, lead, and other metals in relation to semen quality: human evidence for molybdenum as a male reproductive toxicant. *Environ Health Perspect*. 2008;116(11):1473–9. doi:10.1289/ehp.11490.
389. Telisman S, Colak B, Pizent A, et al. Reproductive toxicity of low-level lead exposure in men. *Environ Res*. 2007;105(2):256–66. doi:10.1016/j.envres.2007.05.011.
390. Mehri A. Trace elements in human nutrition (II) - An update. *Int J Prev Med*. 2020;11:2. doi:10.4103/ijpvm.IJPVM_48_19.
391. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR). Toxicological profile for cadmium. 2012 (03.11.2024 tarihinde https://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/. adresinden ulaşılmıştır).
392. Figueiredo-Pereira ME, Yakushin S, Cohen G. Disruption of the intracellular sulfhydryl homeostasis by cadmium-induced oxidative stress leads to protein thiolation and ubiquitination in neuronal cells. *J Biol Chem*. 1998;273(21):12703–9. doi:10.1074/jbc.273.21.12703.

393. Asagba SO, Eriyamremu GE, Adaikpoh MA, et al. Levels of lipid peroxidation, superoxide dismutase, and Na^+/K^+ ATPase in some tissues of rats exposed to a Nigerian-like diet and cadmium. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 2004;100(1):75–86. doi:10.1385/BTER:100:1:075.
394. Asagba SO, Obi FO. A comparative evaluation of the biological effects of environmental cadmium-contaminated control diet and laboratory-cadmium supplemented test diet. *Biometals*. 2005;18(2):155–61. doi:10.1007/s10534-004-4257-2.
395. Gałazyn-Sidorczuk M, Brzóska MM, Jurczuk M, et al. Oxidative damage to proteins and DNA in rats exposed to cadmium and/or ethanol. *Chem Biol Interact*. 2009;180(1):31–8. doi:10.1016/j.cbi.2009.01.014.
396. Sarkar S, Yadav P, Trivedi R, et al. Cadmium-induced lipid peroxidation and the status of the antioxidant system in rat tissues. *J Trace Elem Med Biol*. 1995;9(3):144–9. doi:10.1016/S0946-672X(11)80038-6.
397. Asagba SO, Isamah GK, Ossai EK, et al. Effect of oral exposure to cadmium on the levels of vitamin A and lipid peroxidation in the eye. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol*. 2002;68(1):18–21. doi:10.1007/s00128-001-0213-9.
398. Verschoor M, Herber R, van Hemmen J, et al. Renal function of workers with low-level cadmium exposure. *Scand J Work Environ Health*. 1987;13(3):232–8. doi:10.5271/sjweh.2065.
399. Roels HA, Lauwerys RR, Buchet JP, et al. Health significance of cadmium induced renal dysfunction: a five year follow up. *Br J Ind Med*. 1989;46(11):755–64. doi:10.1136/oem.46.11.755.
400. Staessen J, Amery A, Bernard A, et al. ffects of exposure to cadmium on calcium metabolism: a population study. *Br J Ind Med*. 1991;48(10):710–4. doi:10.1136/oem.48.10.710.
401. Staessen JA, Vyncke G, Lauwerys RR, et al. Transfer of cadmium from a sandy acidic soil to man: a population study. *Environ Res*. 1992;58(1):25–34. doi:10.1016/s0013-9351(05)80202-6.
402. Sartor FA, Rondia DJ, Claeys FD, et al. Impact of environmental cadmium pollution on cadmium exposure and body burden. *Arch Environ Health*. 1992;47(5):347–53. doi:10.1080/00039896.1992.9938373.
403. Leroy A, Hemon D, Nisse C, et al. Determinants of cadmium burden levels in a population of children living in the vicinity of nonferrous smelters. *Environ Res*. 2001;87(3):147–59. doi:10.1006/enrs.2001.4300.
404. Stoeppler M, Piscator M, editors. *Cadmium*. 3rd IUPAC Cadmium Workshop, Juelich, FRG, August 1985. Springer, Berlin, Germany; 1988. p. 237. doi:10.1007/978-3-642-70553-3.
405. Glaser U, editor. *Cadmium*. Proceedings of the 4th IUPAC Workshop. *Toxicol Environ Chem*. 1990;27:1–196.
406. Leroy A, Hemon D, Nisse C, et al. Determinants of cadmium burden levels in a population of children living in the vicinity of nonferrous smelters. *Environ Res*. 2001;87(3):147–59. doi:10.1006/enrs.2001.4300.
407. Nordberg G, Herber RF, Alessio L, editors. *Cadmium in the Human Environment: Toxicity and Carcinogenicity*. International Agency for Research on Cancer, Lyon, France; 1992. IARC Scientific Publications No. 118.
408. Kobayashi E, Okubo Y, Suwazono Y, et al. Dose-response relationship between total cadmium intake calculated from the cadmium concentration in rice collected from each household of farmers and renal dysfunction in inhabitants of the Jinzu River basin, Japan. *J Appl Toxicol*. 2002;22(6):431–6. doi:10.1002/jat.882.
409. Alfvén T, Järup L, Elinder CG. Cadmium and lead in blood in relation to low bone mineral density and tubular proteinuria. *Environ Health Perspect*. 2002;110(7):699–702. doi:10.1289/ehp.110-1240916.

410. Nordberg G, Jin T, Bernard A, et al. Low bone density and renal dysfunction following environmental cadmium exposure in China. *Ambio*. 2002;31(6):478–81. doi:10.1579/0044-7447-31.6.478.
411. Hellström L, Elinder CG, Dahlberg B, et al. Cadmium exposure and end-stage renal disease. *Am J Kidney Dis*. 2001;38(5):1001–8. doi:10.1053/ajkd.2001.28589.
412. Hotz P, Buchet JP, Bernard A, et al. Renal effects of low-level environmental cadmium exposure: 5-year follow-up of a subcohort from the Cadmibel study. *Lancet*. 1999;354(9189):1508–13. doi:10.1016/s0140-6736(99)91145-5.
413. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR). Toxicological Profile for Mercury; 1999. (24.10.2024 tarihinde https://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/. adresinden ulaşılmıştır).
414. Muttera J, Curth A, Naumann J, et al. Does inorganic mercury play a role in Alzheimer's disease? A systematic review and an integrated molecular mechanism. *J Alzheimer's Dis*. 2010;22(2):357–74. doi:10.3233/JAD-2010-100705.
415. Bjørklund G, Dadar M, Mutter J, et al. The toxicology of mercury: Current research and emerging trends. *Environ Res*. 2017;159:545–54. doi:10.1016/j.envres.2017.08.051.
416. Klotz K, Weistenhöfer W, Neff F, et al. The health effects of aluminum exposure. *Dtsch Arztebl Int*. 2017;114(39):653–9. doi:10.3238/arztebl.2017.0653.
417. Nieboer E, Gibson BL, Oxman AD, et al. Health effects of aluminum: a critical review with emphasis on aluminum in drinking water. *Environ Rev*. 1995;3(1):29–81. (24.10.2024 tarihinde http://www.jstor.org/stable/envirevi.3.1.29. adresinden ulaşılmıştır).
418. Yokel RA. The toxicology of aluminum in the brain: a review. *Neurotoxicology*. 2000;21(5):813–28.
419. Alfrey AC, LeGendre GR, Kaehny WD. The dialysis encephalopathy syndrome. Possible aluminum intoxication. *N Engl J Med*. 1976;294(4):184–8. doi:10.1056/NEJM197601222940402.
420. Reusche E. Argyrophilic inclusions distinct from Alzheimer neurofibrillary changes in one case of dialysis-associated encephalopathy. *Acta Neuropathol*. 1997;94(6):612–6. doi:10.1007/s004010050757.
421. Berend K, Voet GB, Wolff FA. Acute aluminum intoxication. In: Roesky HW, Atwood DA, eds. *Group 13 Chemistry II – Biological Aspects of Aluminum*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag; 2002. p. 1–58.
422. Phelps KR, Naylor K, Brien TP, et al. Encephalopathy after bladder irrigation with alum: case report and literature review. *Am J Med Sci*. 1999;318(3):181–5. doi:10.1097/00000441-199909000-00013.
423. Reusche E, Pilz P, Oberascher G, et al. Subacute fatal aluminum encephalopathy after reconstructive otoneurosurgery: a case report. *Hum Pathol*. 2001;32(10):1136–40. doi:10.1053/hupa.2001.28251.
424. McLachlan DRC. Aluminum and the risk for Alzheimer's disease. *Environmetrics*. 1995;6:233–75.
425. Szutowicz A. Aluminum neurotoxicity. In: Massaro EJ, ed. *Handbook of Neurotoxicology*. Totowa, NJ: Humana Press Inc; 2002. p. 211–36.
426. Polizzi S, Pira E, Ferrara M, et al. Neurotoxic effects of aluminum among foundry workers and Alzheimer's disease. *Neurotoxicology*. 2002;23(6):761–74. doi:10.1016/S0161-813X(02)00097-9.
427. Lotz M, Zisman E, Bartter FC. Evidence for a phosphorus-depletion syndrome in man. *N Engl J Med*. 1968;278(8):409–15. doi:10.1056/NEJM196802222780802.
428. Exley C. A molecular mechanism of aluminium-induced Alzheimer's disease? *J Inorg Biochem*. 1999;76(2):133–40. doi:10.1016/s0162-0134(99)00125-7.

429. Nasiadek M, Chmielnicka J, Subdys J. Analysis of urinary porphyrins in rats exposed to aluminum and iron. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf*. 2001;48(1):11–7. doi:10.1006/eesa.2000.1999.
430. Pérez G, Garbossa G, Di Risio C, et al. Disturbance of cellular iron uptake and utilisation by aluminium. *J Inorg Biochem*. 2001;87(1-2):21–7. doi:10.1016/s0162-0134(01)00310-5.
431. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR). Health consultation, blood and urine tests. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control. Atlanta, GA; 2004. (24.10.2024 tarihinde https://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/HAC/pha/BloodUrineTestResults051104FL/BloodUrineTestResultsHC051104. adresinden ulaşılmıştır).
432. World Health Organization (WHO). Fact sheet on Arsenic. (24.10.2024 tarihinde https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/arsenic. adresinden ulaşılmıştır).
433. Quansah R, Armah FA, Essumang DK, et al. Association of arsenic with adverse pregnancy outcomes/infant mortality: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Environ Health Perspect*. 2015;123(5):412–21. doi:10.1289/ehp.1307894.
434. Farzan SF, Karagas MR, Chen Y. In utero and early life arsenic exposure in relation to long-term health and disease. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol*. 2013;272(2):384–90. doi:10.1016/j.taap.2013.06.030.
435. Tolins M, Ruchirawat M, Landrigan P. The developmental neurotoxicity of arsenic: cognitive and behavioral consequences of early life exposure. *Ann Glob Health*. 2014;80(4):303–14. doi:10.1016/j.aogh.2014.09.005.
436. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR). Public health statement. Arsenic. Division of Toxicology and Environmental Medicine. CAS#: 7440-38-2. (24.10.2024 tarihinde https://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxprofiles/tp2-c1-b.pdf. adresinden ulaşılmıştır).
437. Gielen M, Tiekink ER, editors. Metallotherapeutic drugs and metal-based diagnostic agents. The Use of Metals in Medicine. In: Ho PC. *Metallotherapeutic Arsenic Compounds*. Wiley & Sons Ltd.; 2005. p. 297–931. doi:10.1002/0470864052.ch16.
438. Wang S, Zhou M, Ouyang J, et al. Tetraarsenictetrasulfide and Arsenic Trioxide Exert Synergistic Effects on Induction of Apoptosis and Differentiation in Acute Promyelocytic Leukemia Cells. *PLoS One*. 2015;10(6). doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0130343.
439. Ghaffari SH, Yousefi M, Dizaji MZ, et al. Arsenic Trioxide Induces Apoptosis and Incapacitates Proliferation and Invasive Properties of U87MG Glioblastoma Cells through a Possible NF-κB-Mediated Mechanism. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2016;17(3):1553–64. doi:10.7314/apjcp.2016.17.3.1553.
440. Sun XP, Zhang X, He C, et al. ABT-737 synergizes with arsenic trioxide to induce apoptosis of gastric carcinoma cells in vitro and in vivo. *J Int Med Res*. 2012;40(4):1251–64. doi:10.1177/147323001204000404.
441. Walker AM, Stevens JJ, Ndebele K, et al. Evaluation of arsenic trioxide potential for lung cancer treatment: assessment of apoptotic mechanisms and oxidative damage. *J Cancer Sci Ther*. 2016;8(1):1–9. doi:10.4172/1948-5956.1000379.
442. Hu HT, Yao QJ, Meng YL, et al. Arsenic trioxide intravenous infusion combined with transcatheter arterial chemoembolization for the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with pulmonary metastasis: long-term outcome analysis. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2017;32(2):295–300. doi:10.1111/jgh.13529.
443. Zhong L, Xu F, Chen F. Arsenic trioxide induces the apoptosis and decreases NF-κB expression in lymphoma cell lines. *Oncol Lett*. 2018;16(5):6267–74. doi:10.3892/ol.2018.9424.
444. World Health Organization (WHO). Hydrogen sulfide in drinking water. Background document for preparation of WHO Guidelines for drinking water quality. Geneva: World Health Organization; 2003. (15.10.2024 tarihinde https://cdn.who.int/media/docs/default-source/

wash-documents/wash-chemicals/hydrogensulfide-bd.pdf?sfvrsn=2f03ad98_4. adresinden ulaşılmıştır).
445. Mahurpawar M. Effects of heavy metals on human health. *Int J Res-GRANTHAALAYAH*. 2015;3(9SE):1–7. doi:10.29121/granthaalayah.v3.i9SE.2015.3282.
446. Piver WT. Organotin compounds: industrial applications and biological investigation. *Environ Health Perspect*. 1973;4:61–9. doi:10.1289/ehp.730461.
447. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR). Public health statement. Tin and tin compounds. (15.10.2024 tarihinde https://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/. adresinden ulaşılmıştır).
448. Terao T. Is lithium potentially a trace element? *World J Psychiatry*. 2015;5(1):1–3. doi:10.5498/wjp.v5.i1.1.
449. Schou M. Possible mechanisms of action of lithium salts: approaches and perspectives. *Biochem Soc Trans*. 1973;1(1):81–7. doi:10.1042/bst0010081.
450. Gitlin M. Lithium side effects and toxicity: prevalence and management strategies. *Int J Bipolar Disord*. 2016;4(1):27. doi:10.1186/s40345-016-0068-y.
451. Kleiner J, Altshuler L, Hendrick V, et al. Lithium-induced subclinical hypothyroidism: review of the literature and guidelines for treatment. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1999;60(4):249–55.
452. Schwarz K. Essentiality versus toxicity of metals. In: Brown SS, editor. *Clinical Chemistry and Chemical Toxicology of Metals*. New York: Elsevier/North Holland; 1977. p. 3–22.
453. Baer L. Pharmacology—lithium absorption, distribution, renal handling, and effect on body electrolytes. In: Gershon S, Shopsin B, editors. *Lithium*. Boston: Springer; 1973. p. 33–49. doi:10.1007/978-1-4684-2022-7_4.
454. Jelani QU, Katz SD. Treatment of anemia in heart failure: potential risks and benefits of intravenous iron therapy in cardiovascular disease. *Cardiol Rev*. 2010;18(5):240–50. doi:10.1097/CRD.0b013e3181e71150.
455. Tsygan VN, Kamilova TA, Skalny AV, et al. *Pathophysiology of Cells*. Saint Petersburg: Medkniga ELBI-SPb; 2014. 128 p.
456. Kovac S, Smith K, Anderson GJ, et al. Interrelationships between circulating gastrin and iron status in mice and humans. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol*. 2008;295(4)–61. doi:10.1152/ajpgi.90359.2008.
457. Díaz-Castro J, Pulido M, Alférez MJ, et al. Goat milk consumption modulates liver divalent metal transporter 1 (DMT1) expression and serum hepcidin during Fe repletion in Fe-deficiency anemia. *J Dairy Sci*. 2014;97(1):147–54. doi:10.3168/jds.2013-7250.
458. Torti SV, Torti FM. Iron and cancer: more ore to be mined. *Nat Rev Cancer*. 2013;13(5):342–55. doi:10.1038/nrc3495.
459. Nemeth E, Ganz T. The role of hepcidin in iron metabolism. *Acta Haematol*. 2009;122(2-3):78–86. doi:10.1159/000243791.
460. Gkouvatsos K, Papanikolaou G, Pantopoulos K. Regulation of iron transport and the role of transferrin. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 2012;1820(3):188–202. doi:10.1016/j.bbagen.2011.10.013.
461. Nemeth E, Ganz T. Hepcidin-ferroportin interaction controls systemic iron homeostasis. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2021;22(12):6493. doi:10.3390/ijms22126493.
462. Meynard D, Babitt JL, Lin HY. The liver: conductor of systemic iron balance. *Blood*. 2014;123(2):168–76. doi:10.1182/blood-2013-06-427757.
463. Cellier MF. Nramp: from sequence to structure and mechanism of divalent metal import. *Curr Top Membr*. 2012;69:249–93. doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-394390-3.00010-0.
464. Mitchell CJ, Shawki A, Ganz T, et al. Functional properties of human ferroportin, a cellular iron exporter reactive also with cobalt and zinc. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol*. 2014;306(5)–9. doi:10.1152/ajpcell.00348.2013.

465. Brabin L, Brabin BJ, Gies S. Influence of iron status on risk of maternal or neonatal infection and on neonatal mortality with an emphasis on developing countries. *Nutr Rev*. 2013;71(8):528–40. doi:10.1111/nure.12049.
466. Simonsen LO, Harbak H, Bennekou P. Cobalt metabolism and toxicology—a brief update. *Sci Total Environ*. 2012;432:210–5. doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2012.06.009.
467. Quadros EV, Nakayama Y, Sequeira JM. The binding properties of the human receptor for the cellular uptake of vitamin B12. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2005;327(4):1006–10. doi:10.1016/j.bbrc.2004.12.103.
468. Illing AC, Shawki A, Cunningham CL, et al. Substrate profile and metal-ion selectivity of human divalent metal-ion transporter-1. *J Biol Chem*. 2012;287(36):30485–96. doi:10.1074/jbc.M112.364208.
469. Simonsen LO, Harbak H, Bennekou P. Passive transport pathways for $Ca(2^+)$ and $Co(2^+)$ in human red blood cells. $^{57}Co(2^+)$ as a tracer for $Ca(2^+)$ influx. *Blood Cells Mol Dis*. 2011;47(4):214–25. doi:10.1016/j.bcmd.2011.09.002.
470. Zielazinski EL, Cutsail GE, Hoffman BM, et al. Characterization of a cobalt-specific P(-1B)-ATPase. *Biochemistry*. 2012;51(40):7891–900. doi:10.1021/bi3006708.
471. Befani C, Mylonis I, Gkotinakou IM, et al. Cobalt stimulates HIF-1-dependent but inhibits HIF-2-dependent gene expression in liver cancer cells. *Int J Biochem Cell Biol*. 2013;45(11):2359–68. doi:10.1016/j.biocel.2013.07.025.
472. Oberley MJ, Yang DT. Laboratory testing for cobalamin deficiency in megaloblastic anemia. *Am J Hematol*. 2013;88(6):522–6. doi:10.1002/ajh.23421.
473. Oh R, Brown DL. Vitamin B12 deficiency. *Am Fam Physician*. 2003;67(5):979–86.
474. Herrmann W, Obeid R. Cobalamin deficiency. *Subcell Biochem*. 2012;56:301–22. doi:10.1007/978-94-007-2199-9_16.
475. Takahashi-Iñiguez T, García-Hernandez E, Arreguín-Espinosa R, et al. Role of vitamin B12 on methylmalonyl-CoA mutase activity. *J Zhejiang Univ Sci B*. 2012;13(6):423–37. doi:10.1631/jzus.B1100329.
476. Kobayashi M, Shimizu S. Cobalt proteins. *Eur J Biochem*. 1999;261(1):1–9. doi:10.1046/j.1432-1327.1999.00186.x.